

OAK RIDGE
NATIONAL LABORATORY

MANAGED BY UT-BATTELLE
FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY



ORNL-27 (4-00)

DOCUMENT AVAILABILITY

Reports produced after January 1, 1996, are generally available free via the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) Information Bridge.

Web site <http://www.osti.gov/bridge>

Reports produced before January 1, 1996, may be purchased by members of the public from the following source.

National Technical Information Service
5285 Port Royal Road
Springfield, VA 22161
Telephone 703-605-6000 (1-800-553-6847)
TDD 703-487-4639
Fax 703-605-6900
E-mail info@ntis.fedworld.gov
Web site <http://www.ntis.gov/support/ordernowabout.htm>

Reports are available to DOE employees, DOE contractors, Energy Technology Data Exchange (ETDE) representatives, and International Nuclear Information System (INIS) representatives from the following source.

Office of Scientific and Technical Information
P.O. Box 62
Oak Ridge, TN 37831
Telephone 865-576-8401
Fax 865-576-5728
E-mail reports@adonis.osti.gov
Web site <http://www.osti.gov/contact.html>

This report was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States Government nor any agency thereof, nor any of their employees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product, or process disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe privately owned rights. Reference herein to any specific commercial product, process, or service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise, does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United States Government or any agency thereof. The views and opinions of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or reflect those of the United States Government or any agency thereof.

Data Compilation for AGR-3/4 Driver Fuel Coated Particle Composite LEU03-09T

John D. Hunn and Richard A. Lowden
Oak Ridge National Laboratory

This document is a compilation of characterization data for the AGR-3/4 driver fuel coated particle composite LEU03-09T, a composite of four batches of TRISO-coated, nominally 350 μm diameter, 19.7% low enrichment uranium oxide/uranium carbide kernels (LEUCO). The AGR-3/4 driver fuel particles were fabricated using the AGR-1 baseline coating conditions and consist of a spherical kernel coated with an ~50% dense carbon buffer layer (100 μm nominal thickness) followed by a dense inner pyrocarbon layer (40 μm nominal thickness) followed by a SiC layer (35 μm nominal thickness) followed by another dense outer pyrocarbon layer (40 μm nominal thickness). The coated particles were produced by ORNL for the Advanced Gas Reactor Fuel Development and Qualification (AGR) program to be put into compacts, along with designed-to-fail particles, for insertion in the AGR-3 and AGR-4 irradiation test capsules. The kernels were obtained from BWXT and identified as composite G73V-20-69303. The BWXT kernel lot G73V-20-69303 was riffled into sublots for characterization and coating by ORNL and identified as LEU03-## (where ## is a series of integers beginning with 01).

Additional data is provided for measurements made on particle batches coated with only buffer or buffer plus inner pyrocarbon (IPyC) layers using similar process conditions as used for the full TRISO batches comprising the LEU01-09T composite. These batches were originally fabricated and tested for the AGR-1 campaign in order to qualify that the process conditions used for buffer and IPyC would produce acceptable densities, as described in sections 10 and 11. These qualifying batches used nominally 350 μm diameter natural uranium oxide/uranium carbide kernels (NUCO). The kernels were obtained from BWXT and identified as composite G73B-NU-69300. Additional supporting measurements are also provide on interrupted batches using kernels from the BWXT LEUCO kernel composite G73D-20-69302 and the ORNL depleted uranium oxide kernel composite DUN350.

The AGR-3 & -4 Fuel Product Specification (INL EDF-6638, Rev. 1) provides the requirements necessary for acceptance of the driver fuel manufactured for the AGR-3 and AGR-4 irradiation tests. Sections 5.2 and 5.3 of EDF-6638 provide the property requirements for the coated particle batches and coated particle composite. The Statistical Sampling Plan for AGR-3 and -4 Fuel Materials (INL EDF-6917, Rev. 1) provides additional guidance regarding statistical methods for product acceptance and recommended sample sizes. The procedures for characterizing and qualifying the particles are outlined in ORNL product inspection plans: AGR-CHAR-PIP-01, AGR-CHAR-PIP-02, AGR-CHAR-PIP-06, and AGR-CHAR-PIP-07. The inspection report forms generated by these product inspection plans document the product acceptance for the property requirements listed in sections 5.2 and 5.3 of EDF-6638.

Table of Contents

1 Summary of acceptance test results for LEU03-09T 5

2 Product ID's associated with LEU03-09T..... 14

3 Coating process conditions..... 15

4 Classification of coated particles..... 29

5 Blend of coated particle composites..... 35

6 Characterization of LEU03 kernel composite 36

7 Characterization of NUCO350 kernel composite 44

8 Characterization of LEU01 kernel composite 51

9 Characterization of DUN350 kernel composite..... 58

10 Characterization of buffer on interrupted batches 64

11 Characterization of IPyC on interrupted batches..... 81

12 Characterization of first batch of TRISO-coated particles 106

13 Characterization of second batch of TRISO-coated particles..... 119

14 Characterization of third batch of TRISO-coated particles..... 132

15 Characterization of fourth batch of TRISO-coated particles..... 146

16 Characterization of TRISO-coated particle composite 159

1 Summary of acceptance test results for LEU03-09T

This section contains inspection report forms (IRF's) associated with the coated particle composite LEU03-09T. These inspection report forms summarize the acceptance testing performed according to the product inspection plans: AGR-CHAR-PIP-02, AGR-CHAR-PIP-06, and AGR-CHAR-PIP-07. The information in these forms covers all the property specifications listed in sections 5.2 and 5.3 of the AGR-3 & -4 Fuel Product Specification (INL EDF-6638, Rev. 1). The coated particle composite, LEU03-09T, was found to meet all the requirements in these two sections of EDF-6638, Rev. 1.

These inspection report forms also appear in later sections of this compilation, accompanied by the associated data report forms showing the results of each individual measurement.

Table 1-1 is provided for quick reference. It gives the mean values of key variable properties of the coated particle composite, LEU03-09T. For standard deviations of the distribution of the measured values see the appropriate IRF. For discussions on the uncertainty in these values, see the associated data acquisition methods and data report forms. The kernel diameter and density values are from ORNL measurements made for information only. The buffer and IPyC densities in the table are averages of the means for the individual interrupted batches (including confirmation batches), rather than direct measurements on the composite. The OPyC density in the table is an average of the mean OPyC density for each batch weighted by the mass fraction of each batch in the composite.

Table 1-1: Quick reference table for key variable properties of LEU03-09T.

| Property | Mean |
|--|-------------|
| Average kernel diameter (μm) | 357.3 |
| Kernel envelope density (Mg/m^3) | 11.098 |
| Average buffer thickness (μm) | 109.7 |
| Average IPyC thickness (μm) | 40.4 |
| Average SiC thickness (μm) | 33.5 |
| Average OPyC thickness (μm) | 41.3 |
| Buffer envelope density (Mg/m^3) (interrupted batches) | 1.10 |
| IPyC sink/float density (Mg/m^3) (interrupted batches) | 1.904 |
| SiC sink/float density (Mg/m^3) | 3.2026 |
| OPyC sink/float density (Mg/m^3) (weighted average) | 1.901 |
| IPyC anisotropy (BAFo equivalent) | 1.027 |
| OPyC anisotropy (BAFo equivalent) | 1.021 |

Table 1-2 is also provided for quick reference. It gives the upper limit of the 95% confidence interval of the defect fraction for key attribute properties of the coated particle composite, LEU03-09T. In other words, these values are the lowest tolerance limits for which the composite would be deemed acceptable at 95% confidence based on the particular sample that was measured. For the actual number of trials and number of failures observed, see the inspection report form for the coated particle composite.

Table 1-2: Quick reference table for key attribute properties of LEU03-09T.

| Property | Defect Fraction |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Particles with SiC gold spot defects | $\leq 1.0 \times 10^{-3}$ |
| Particle aspect ratio | $\leq 3.0 \times 10^{-3}$ |
| Particles with missing OPyC | $\leq 9.7 \times 10^{-5}$ |

Inspection Report Form IRF-02A: Interrupted Coating Batches - Buffer Density

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-PIP-02 Rev. 4 |
| Batch 1 ID: | NUCO350-25B |
| Batch 1 description: | Buffer-coated BWXT kernel composite 69300 |
| Batch 2 ID: | NUCO350-36B |
| Batch 2 description: | Buffer-coated BWXT kernel composite 69300 |
| Batch 3 ID: | NUCO350-54B |
| Batch 3 description: | Buffer-coated BWXT kernel composite 69300 |

| Property | Measured Data | | | | Specification INL EDF-4380 Rev. 6 | Acceptance Criteria | Acceptance Test Value | Pass or fail | Data Records |
|---|---------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| | Mean (x) | Std. Dev. (s) | # measured (n) | t value (t) | | | | | |
| Batch 1: Buffer envelope density (Mg/m ³) | 1.08 | 0.04 | 5 | 2.132 | mean | A = $x - ts/\sqrt{n} \geq 0.88$ | 1.04 | pass | DRF-16 |
| | | | | | 1.03 ± 0.15 | B = $x + ts/\sqrt{n} \leq 1.18$ | 1.12 | pass | DRF-22 |
| Batch 2: Buffer envelope density (Mg/m ³) | 1.11 | 0.05 | 5 | 2.132 | mean | A = $x - ts/\sqrt{n} \geq 0.88$ | 1.06 | pass | DRF-16 |
| | | | | | 1.03 ± 0.15 | B = $x + ts/\sqrt{n} \leq 1.18$ | 1.16 | pass | DRF-22 |
| Batch 3: Buffer envelope density (Mg/m ³) | 1.11 | 0.04 | 5 | 2.132 | mean | A = $x - ts/\sqrt{n} \geq 0.88$ | 1.07 | pass | DRF-16 |
| | | | | | 1.03 ± 0.15 | B = $x + ts/\sqrt{n} \leq 1.18$ | 1.15 | pass | DRF-22 |

Comments

Standard deviations are $\sqrt{5}$ times the uncertainties in buffer density (standard errors) reported on DRF-16.
 Average thickness of buffer was 108 μm based on average envelope volume of 9.25E-5 cc (effective diameter of 561 μm) and average kernel diameter of 345 μm .
 Average thickness of buffer was 108 μm based on average outer diameter of 561 μm obtained per DAM-10 and average kernel diameter of 345 μm .
 Confirmatory batch on LEUCO kernels, LEU01-16E: mean buffer density = 1.10 g/cc.

QC Supervisor

3-10-06

Date

Accept process for buffer density (Yes or No): Yes

QA Reviewer

3/29/06

Date

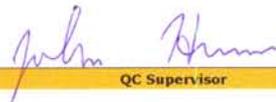
Inspection Report Form IRF-02B: Interrupted Coating Batches - IPyC Density

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-PIP-02 Rev. 4 |
| Batch 1 ID: | NUCO350-30B1 |
| Batch 1 description: | IPyC/Buffer on BWXT kernel composite 69300 |
| Batch 2 ID: | NUCO350-37B1 |
| Batch 2 description: | IPyC/Buffer on BWXT kernel composite 69300 |
| Batch 3 ID: | NUCO350-29B1 |
| Batch 3 description: | IPyC/Buffer on BWXT kernel composite 69300 |

| Property | Measured Data | | | k or t value | Specification INL EDF-4380 Rev. 6 | Acceptance Criteria | Acceptance Test Value | Pass or fail | Data Records |
|---|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Mean (x) | Std. Dev. (s) | # measured (n) | | | | | | |
| Batch 1: IPyC sink/float density (Mg/m ³) | 1.8917 | 0.0113 | 25 | 1.711 | mean 1.90 ± 0.05 | A = x - ts/√n ≥ 1.85 | 1.888 | pass | DRF-03 |
| | | | | 3.158 | dispersion ≤0.01 ≤ 1.80 ≤0.01 ≥ 2.00 | B = x + ts/√n ≤ 1.95 | 1.896 | pass | |
| | | | | | | C = x - ks > 1.80 | 1.856 | pass | |
| | | | | | D = x + ks < 2.00 | 1.927 | pass | | |
| Batch 2: IPyC sink/float density (Mg/m ³) | 1.9038 | 0.0153 | 21 | 1.725 | mean 1.90 ± 0.05 | A = x - ts/√n ≥ 1.85 | 1.898 | pass | DRF-03 |
| | | | | 3.262 | dispersion ≤0.01 ≤ 1.80 ≤0.01 ≥ 2.00 | B = x + ts/√n ≤ 1.95 | 1.910 | pass | |
| | | | | | | C = x - ks > 1.80 | 1.854 | pass | |
| | | | | | D = x + ks < 2.00 | 1.954 | pass | | |
| Batch 3: IPyC sink/float density (Mg/m ³) | 1.9112 | 0.0142 | 20 | 1.729 | mean 1.90 ± 0.05 | A = x - ts/√n ≥ 1.85 | 1.906 | pass | DRF-03 |
| | | | | 3.295 | dispersion ≤0.01 ≤ 1.80 ≤0.01 ≥ 2.00 | B = x + ts/√n ≤ 1.95 | 1.917 | pass | |
| | | | | | | C = x - ks > 1.80 | 1.864 | pass | |
| | | | | | D = x + ks < 2.00 | 1.958 | pass | | |

Comments

95% confidence interval for Buffer thickness in composite = (104µm, 106µm) with <1% ≤55µm.
 95% confidence interval for IPyC thickness in composite = (34.2µm, 34.9µm) with >1% ≤30µm and <1% ≥56µm.
 Confirmatory batch on LEUCO kernels, LEU01-15I: mean IPyC density = 1.9074 g/cc.


 QC Supervisor

3-10-06
 Date

Accept process for IPyC density (Yes or No): Yes


 QA Reviewer

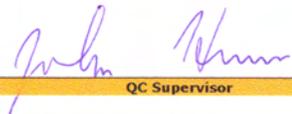
13/29/06
 Date

Inspection Report Form IRF-06: Coated Particle Batches

| | |
|---|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-PIP-06 Rev. 0 |
| Coated particle batch ID: | LEU03-03T |
| Coated particle batch description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |

| Property | Measured Data | | | | Specification INL EDF-6638 Rev. 1 | Acceptance Criteria | Acceptance Test Value | Pass or fail | Data Records |
|---|---------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| | Mean (x) | Std. Dev. (s) | # measured (n) | k or t value | | | | | |
| Average buffer thickness for each particle (µm) | 111.2 | 8.2 | 187 | 1.653 | mean 100 ± 15 | A = x - ts/√n ≥ 85 | 110.2 | pass | DRF-08 DRF-11 |
| | | | | | | B = x + ts/√n ≤ 115 | 112.2 | pass | |
| Average IPyC thickness for each particle (µm) | 40.3 | 2.3 | 239 | 1.651 | mean 40 ± 5 | A = x - ts/√n ≥ 35 | 40.1 | pass | DRF-08 DRF-11 |
| | | | | | | B = x + ts/√n ≤ 45 | 40.5 | pass | |
| Average SiC thickness for each particle (µm) | 33.5 | 1.1 | 239 | 1.651 | mean 35 ± 4 | A = x - ts/√n ≥ 31 | 33.4 | pass | DRF-08 DRF-11 |
| | | | | | | B = x + ts/√n ≤ 39 | 33.6 | pass | |
| Average OPyC thickness for each particle (µm) | 42.7 | 2.1 | 239 | 1.651 | mean 40 ± 5 | A = x - ts/√n ≥ 35 | 42.5 | pass | DRF-08 DRF-11 |
| | | | | | | B = x + ts/√n ≤ 45 | 42.9 | pass | |
| Particles with missing OPyC | | | 15534 | | defect fraction ≤ 6.0 x 10 ⁻⁴ | ≤ 4 in 15,500 | 0 | pass | DRF-19 |
| OPyC sink/float density (Mg/m ³) | 1.8929 | 0.0084 | 75 | 1.666 | mean 1.90 ± 0.05 | A = x - ts/√n ≥ 1.85 | 1.891 | pass | DRF-03 |
| | | | | | | B = x + ts/√n ≤ 1.95 | 1.895 | pass | |
| | | | | | | C = x - ks > 1.80 | 1.870 | pass | |
| | | | | | | D = x + ks < 2.00 | 1.916 | pass | |

Comments


 QC Supervisor

12-12-06
 Date

Accept Coated particle batch (Yes or No): Yes


 QA Reviewer

12/13/06
 Date

Inspection Report Form IRF-06: Coated Particle Batches

| | |
|---|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-PIP-06 Rev. 0 |
| Coated particle batch ID: | LEU03-04T |
| Coated particle batch description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |

| Property | Measured Data | | | | Specification INL EDF-6638 Rev. 1 | Acceptance Criteria | Acceptance Test Value | Pass or fail | Data Records |
|---|---------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| | Mean (x) | Std. Dev. (s) | # measured (n) | k or t value | | | | | |
| Average buffer thickness for each particle (µm) | 109.1 | 8.6 | 204 | 1.652 | mean 100 ± 15 | A = $x - ts/\sqrt{n} \geq 85$ | 108.1 | pass | DRF-08 DRF-11 |
| | | | | | | B = $x + ts/\sqrt{n} \leq 115$ | 110.1 | pass | |
| Average IPyC thickness for each particle (µm) | 39.8 | 2.1 | 229 | 1.652 | mean 40 ± 5 | A = $x - ts/\sqrt{n} \geq 35$ | 39.6 | pass | DRF-08 DRF-11 |
| | | | | | | B = $x + ts/\sqrt{n} \leq 45$ | 40.0 | pass | |
| Average SiC thickness for each particle (µm) | 32.6 | 1.3 | 229 | 1.652 | mean 35 ± 4 | A = $x - ts/\sqrt{n} \geq 31$ | 32.5 | pass | DRF-08 DRF-11 |
| | | | | | | B = $x + ts/\sqrt{n} \leq 39$ | 32.7 | pass | |
| Average OPyC thickness for each particle (µm) | 40.4 | 1.8 | 229 | 1.652 | mean 40 ± 5 | A = $x - ts/\sqrt{n} \geq 35$ | 40.2 | pass | DRF-08 DRF-11 |
| | | | | | | B = $x + ts/\sqrt{n} \leq 45$ | 40.6 | pass | |
| Particles with missing OPyC | | | 15558 | | defect fraction $\leq 6.0 \times 10^{-4}$ | ≤ 4 in 15,500 | 0 | pass | DRF-19 |
| OPyC sink/float density (Mg/m ³) | 1.9153 | 0.0070 | 49 | 1.677 | mean 1.90 ± 0.05 | A = $x - ts/\sqrt{n} \geq 1.85$ | 1.914 | pass | DRF-03 |
| | | | | | | B = $x + ts/\sqrt{n} \leq 1.95$ | 1.917 | pass | |
| | | | | 2.861 | dispersion $\leq 0.01 \leq 1.80$ $\leq 0.01 \geq 2.00$ | C = $x - ks > 1.80$ | 1.895 | pass | |
| | | | | | | D = $x + ks < 2.00$ | 1.935 | pass | |

| Comments |
|----------|
| |

John Krum
 QC Supervisor

12-12-06
 Date

Accept Coated particle batch (Yes or No): Yes

M. C. [Signature]
 QA Reviewer

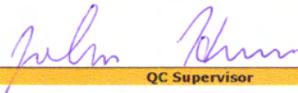
12/13/06
 Date

Inspection Report Form IRF-06: Coated Particle Batches

| | |
|---|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-PIP-06 Rev. 0 |
| Coated particle batch ID: | LEU03-05T |
| Coated particle batch description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |

| Property | Measured Data | | | | Specification INL EDF-6638 Rev. 1 | Acceptance Criteria | Acceptance Test Value | Pass or fail | Data Records |
|---|---------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| | Mean (x) | Std. Dev. (s) | # measured (n) | k or t value | | | | | |
| Average buffer thickness for each particle (µm) | 111.7 | 8.2 | 235 | 1.651 | mean 100 ± 15 | A = $x - ts/\sqrt{n} \geq 85$ | 110.8 | pass | DRF-08 DRF-11 |
| | | | | | | B = $x + ts/\sqrt{n} \leq 115$ | 112.6 | pass | |
| Average IPyC thickness for each particle (µm) | 40.5 | 2.3 | 236 | 1.651 | mean 40 ± 5 | A = $x - ts/\sqrt{n} \geq 35$ | 40.3 | pass | DRF-08 DRF-11 |
| | | | | | | B = $x + ts/\sqrt{n} \leq 45$ | 40.7 | pass | |
| Average SiC thickness for each particle (µm) | 32.9 | 1.1 | 236 | 1.651 | mean 35 ± 4 | A = $x - ts/\sqrt{n} \geq 31$ | 32.8 | pass | DRF-08 DRF-11 |
| | | | | | | B = $x + ts/\sqrt{n} \leq 39$ | 33.0 | pass | |
| Average OPyC thickness for each particle (µm) | 41.5 | 1.9 | 236 | 1.651 | mean 40 ± 5 | A = $x - ts/\sqrt{n} \geq 35$ | 41.3 | pass | DRF-08 DRF-11 |
| | | | | | | B = $x + ts/\sqrt{n} \leq 45$ | 41.7 | pass | |
| Particles with missing OPyC | | | 15553 | | defect fraction $\leq 6.0 \times 10^{-4}$ | ≤ 4 in 15,500 | 0 | pass | DRF-19 |
| OPyC sink/float density (Mg/m ³) | 1.9029 | 0.0098 | 52 | 1.675 | mean 1.90 ± 0.05 | A = $x - ts/\sqrt{n} \geq 1.85$ | 1.901 | pass | DRF-03 |
| | | | | 2.842 | | dispersion $\leq 0.01 \leq 1.80$ $\leq 0.01 \geq 2.00$ | B = $x + ts/\sqrt{n} \leq 1.95$ | 1.905 | |
| | | | | | | | C = $x - ks > 1.80$ | 1.875 | |
| | | | | | | D = $x + ks < 2.00$ | 1.931 | pass | |

| |
|-----------------|
| Comments |
| |


 QC Supervisor

12-12-06
 Date

Accept Coated particle batch (Yes or No): Yes


 QA Reviewer

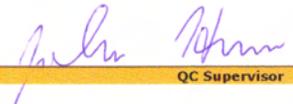
12/13/06
 Date

Inspection Report Form IRF-06: Coated Particle Batches

Procedure: AGR-CHAR-PIP-06 Rev. 0
Coated particle batch ID: LEU03-06T
Coated particle batch description: AGR-3/4 driver TRISO on BWXT kernel composite 69303

| Property | Measured Data | | | | Specification INL EDF-6638 Rev. 1 | Acceptance Criteria | Acceptance Test Value | Pass or fail | Data Records |
|---|---------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| | Mean (x) | Std. Dev. (s) | # measured (n) | k or t value | | | | | |
| Average buffer thickness for each particle (µm) | 113.4 | 8.1 | 232 | 1.651 | mean 100 ± 15 | A = x - ts/√n ≥ 85 | 112.5 | pass | DRF-08 DRF-11 |
| | | | | | | B = x + ts/√n ≤ 115 | 114.3 | pass | |
| Average IPyC thickness for each particle (µm) | 39.9 | 2.2 | 237 | 1.651 | mean 40 ± 5 | A = x - ts/√n ≥ 35 | 39.7 | pass | DRF-08 DRF-11 |
| | | | | | | B = x + ts/√n ≤ 45 | 40.1 | pass | |
| Average SiC thickness for each particle (µm) | 32.0 | 1.0 | 237 | 1.651 | mean 35 ± 4 | A = x - ts/√n ≥ 31 | 31.9 | pass | DRF-08 DRF-11 |
| | | | | | | B = x + ts/√n ≤ 39 | 32.1 | pass | |
| Average OPyC thickness for each particle (µm) | 40.5 | 1.9 | 237 | 1.651 | mean 40 ± 5 | A = x - ts/√n ≥ 35 | 40.3 | pass | DRF-08 DRF-11 |
| | | | | | | B = x + ts/√n ≤ 45 | 40.7 | pass | |
| Particles with missing OPyC | | | 15600 | | defect fraction ≤ 6.0 × 10 ⁻⁴ | ≤ 4 in 15,500 | 0 | pass | DRF-19 |
| OPyC sink/float density (Mg/m ³) | 1.8945 | 0.0057 | 41 | 1.684 | mean 1.90 ± 0.05 dispersion ≤ 0.01 ≤ 1.80 ≤ 0.01 ≥ 2.00 | A = x - ts/√n ≥ 1.85 | 1.893 | pass | DRF-03 |
| | | | | | | B = x + ts/√n ≤ 1.95 | 1.896 | pass | |
| | | | | | | C = x - ks > 1.80 | 1.878 | pass | |
| | | | | | | D = x + ks < 2.00 | 1.911 | pass | |

Comments


 QC Supervisor

12-12-06
 Date

Accept Coated particle batch (Yes or No): Yes


 QA Reviewer

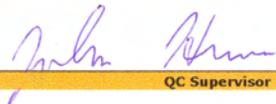
12/13/06
 Date

Inspection Report Form IRF-07: Coated Particle Composites

| | |
|---|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-PIP-07 Rev. 0 |
| Coated particle composite ID: | LEU03-09T |
| Coated particle composite description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO composite on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |

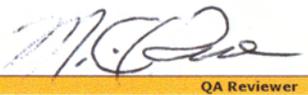
| Property | Measured Data | | | k or t value | Specification INL EDF-6638 Rev. 1 | Acceptance Criteria | Acceptance Test Value | Pass or fail | Data Records |
|---|---------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|---|---|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| | Mean (x) | Std. Dev. (s) | # measured (n) | | | | | | |
| Average buffer thickness for each particle (µm) | 109.7 | 7.7 | 192 | 1.653 | mean 100 ± 15 | A = x - ts/√n ≥ 85 B = x + ts/√n ≤ 115 | 108.8 110.6 | pass pass | DRF-08 DRF-11 |
| | | | | 2.573 | dispersion ≤0.01 ≤ 55 | C = x - ks > 55 | 89.9 | pass | |
| Average IPyC thickness for each particle (µm) | 40.4 | 2.3 | 226 | 1.652 | mean 40 ± 4 | A = x - ts/√n ≥ 36 B = x + ts/√n ≤ 44 | 40.1 40.7 | pass pass | DRF-08 DRF-11 |
| | | | | 2.552 | dispersion ≤0.01 ≤ 30 ≤0.01 ≥ 56 | C = x - ks > 30 D = x + ks < 56 | 34.5 46.3 | pass pass | |
| Average SiC thickness for each particle (µm) | 33.5 | 1.1 | 227 | 1.652 | mean 35 ± 3 | A = x - ts/√n ≥ 32 B = x + ts/√n ≤ 38 | 33.4 33.6 | pass pass | DRF-08 DRF-11 |
| | | | | 2.552 | dispersion ≤0.01 ≤ 25 | C = x - ks > 25 | 30.7 | pass | |
| Average OPyC thickness for each particle (µm) | 41.3 | 2.1 | 227 | 1.652 | mean 40 ± 4 | A = x - ts/√n ≥ 36 B = x + ts/√n ≤ 44 | 41.1 41.5 | pass pass | DRF-08 DRF-11 |
| | | | | 2.552 | dispersion ≤0.01 ≤ 20 | C = x - ks > 20 | 35.9 | pass | |
| Buffer envelope density | See IRF-02A | | | | | | | pass | IRF-02A |
| IPyC sink/float density | See IRF-02B | | | | | | | pass | IRF-02B |
| SiC sink/float density (Mg/m³) | 3.2026 | 0.0024 | 50 | 1.677 | mean ≥ 3.19 | A = x - ts/√n ≥ 3.19 | 3.202 | pass | DRF-02 |
| | | | | 2.863 | dispersion ≤0.01 ≤ 3.17 | C = x - ks > 3.17 | 3.196 | pass | |
| IPyC anisotropy (BAFo equivalent) | 1.027 | 0.002 | 10 | 1.833 | mean ≤ 1.035 | B = x + ts/√n ≤ 1.035 | 1.028 | pass | DRF-18 |
| | | | | 3.981 | dispersion ≤0.01 ≥ 1.06 | D = x + ks < 1.06 | 1.035 | pass | |
| OPyC anisotropy (BAFo equivalent) | 1.021 | 0.002 | 10 | 1.833 | mean ≤ 1.035 | B = x + ts/√n ≤ 1.035 | 1.022 | pass | DRF-18 |
| | | | | 3.981 | dispersion ≤0.01 ≥ 1.06 | D = x + ks < 1.06 | 1.029 | pass | |
| Particles with SiC gold spot defects | | | 43040 | | defect fraction ≤ 1.0 x 10 ⁻³ | ≤6 in 12,000 or ≤14 in 22,000 | 32 | pass | DRF-20 |
| Particle aspect ratio | | | 1584 | | dispersion ≤0.01 ≤ 1.14 | ≤1 in 500 or ≤7 in 1420 | 1 | pass | DRF-07 DRF-10 |
| Particles with missing OPyC | | | 31089 | | defect fraction ≤ 3.0 x 10 ⁻⁴ | ≤4 in 31,000 | 0 | pass | DRF-19 |
| SiC microstructure | | | 3 | | comparison to visual standard | all imaged pass visual standard comparison | 3 | pass | DRF-23 |

Comments
 Buffer and IPyC coating conditions for all batches in composite satisfied criteria in Table 5.3 footnote c of EDF-6638, Rev. 1.
 32 out of 43040 gold spot defects passes the acceptance criterion of ≤32 in 42977 indicating ≤1E-3 defects with 95% confidence.
 NCR-X-AGR-07-01 was issued to document the use of a furnace controller overdue for calibration verification, data was not affected.
 NCR-X-AGR-07-02 was issued to document a 7 µm discrepancy between roller micrometer upper diameter control limit and specified value.


 QC Supervisor

3-12-07
 Date

Accept coated particle composite (Yes or No): Yes


 QA Reviewer

3/12/07
 Date

2 Product ID's associated with LEU03-09T

Kernels

LEU03-## (from BWXT G73V-20-69303)
NUCO350-## (from BWXT G73B-NU-69300)
LEU01-## (from BWXT G73D-20-69302)
DUN350 (produced at ORNL)

Buffer-only particles

NUCO350-25B (Buffer density qualification batch 1)
NUCO350-36B (Buffer density qualification batch 2)
NUCO350-54B (Buffer density qualification batch 3)
NUCO350-58B (composite of 25B+36B+54B, for information only)
LEU01-16B (confirmation on LEU01 kernels, for information only)
DUN350-19B (confirmation on DUN350 kernels, for information only)

IPyC/Buffer-only particles

NUCO350-30BI (IPyC density qualification batch 1)
NUCO350-37BI (IPyC density qualification batch 2)
NUCO350-29BI (IPyC density qualification batch 3)
NUCO350-66BI (composite of 30BI+37BI+29BI, for information only)
LEU01-15I (confirmation on LEUCO kernels, for information only)

TRISO-coated particles

LEU03-03T (TRISO batch 1)
LEU03-04T (TRISO batch 2)
LEU03-05T (TRISO batch 3)
LEU03-06T (TRISO batch 4)
LEU03-09T (composite of 03T+04T+05T+06T)

3 Coating process conditions

The following pages contain coating process conditions for all coated particle batches associated with the LEU03-09T coated particle composite. These particles were coated within the baseline process conditions listed in section 3.1 of the AGR-3 & -4 Fuel Product Specification (INL EDF-6638, Rev. 0).

Buffer-only interrupted batches

NUCO350-25B (Buffer density qualification batch 1)
NUCO350-36B (Buffer density qualification batch 2)
NUCO350-54B (Buffer density qualification batch 3)
LEU01-16B (confirmation on LEUCO kernels, for information only)
DUN350-19B (confirmation on DUN350 kernels, for information only)

IPyC/Buffer-only interrupted batches

NUCO350-30BI (IPyC density qualification batch 1)
NUCO350-37BI (IPyC density qualification batch 2)
NUCO350-29BI (IPyC density qualification batch 3)
LEU01-15I (confirmation on LEUCO kernels, for information only)

TRISO-coated batches

LEU03-03T (TRISO batch 1)
LEU03-04T (TRISO batch 2)
LEU03-05T (TRISO batch 3)
LEU03-06T (TRISO batch 4)

Summary for Baseline Buffer Qualification Run – NUCO350-25B

| | | |
|---------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| Coating Run No. | NUCO350-25B | |
| Description: | Baseline processing conditions for Buffer layer | |
| Procedure: | AGR-COAT-SOP-01, Rev. 1 | |
| Kernel Lot No. | NUCO350-25 | |
| Operator: | R. A. Lowden | |
| Date: | 06/17/2005 | |
| Data Location: | B002249, Coating Log, Volume 1, pp. 202 - 212 | |
| Kernel Batch Wt. | 62.11 g | |
| Coated Particle Batch Wt. | 81.33 g | |
| | AGR-1 Parameter | As-Processed |
| Buffer | | |
| Coating gases | C ₂ H ₂ + Ar | C ₂ H ₂ + Ar |
| TGF | | 8530 sccm |
| CGF | 0.60 ± 0.10 | 0.61 |
| Temperature | 1450 ± 25°C | 1450°C |
| Time | | 5 min |
| IPyC | | |
| Coating gases | Ar + C ₂ H ₂ + C ₃ H ₆ | |
| TGF | | |
| CGF | 0.30 ± 0.03 | |
| CGR | 0.85 ± 0.085 | |
| Temperature | 1265 ± 25°C | |
| Time | | |
| SiC | | |
| Coating gases | H ₂ + MTS | |
| TGF | | |
| CGF | 0.015 ± 0.005 | |
| Temperature | 1500 ± 25°C | |
| Time | | |
| OPyC | | |
| Coating gases | Ar + C ₂ H ₂ + C ₃ H ₆ | |
| TGF | | |
| CGF | 0.30 ± 0.03 | |
| CGR | 0.85 ± 0.085 | |
| Temperature | 1290 ± 40°C | |
| Time | | |
| Comments/Notes: | | |
| Operator: | <i>Richard A. Lowden</i> | Date: 6/17/05 |
| QAS: | <i>M.C. Jones</i> | Date: 3/30/06 |

Summary for Baseline Buffer Qualification Run – NUCO350-36B

| | | | |
|---------------------------|--|------------------------------------|----------------|
| Coating Run No. | NUCO350-36B | | |
| Description: | Baseline processing conditions for Buffer layer | | |
| Procedure: | AGR-COAT-SOP-01, Rev. 1 | | |
| Kernel Lot No. | NUCO350-36 | | |
| Operator: | R. A. Lowden | | |
| Date: | 06/17/2005 | | |
| Data Location: | B002249, Coating Log, Volume 1, pp. 214 - 223 | | |
| Kernel Batch Wt. | 61.97 g | | |
| Coated Particle Batch Wt. | 81.50 g | | |
| | AGR-1 Parameter | As-Processed | |
| Buffer | | | |
| Coating gases | C ₂ H ₂ + Ar | C ₂ H ₂ + Ar | |
| TGF | | 8530 sccm | |
| CGF | 0.60 ± 0.10 | 0.61 | |
| Temperature | 1450 ± 25°C | 1450°C | |
| Time | | 5 min | |
| IPyC | | | |
| Coating gases | Ar + C ₂ H ₂ + C ₃ H ₆ | | |
| TGF | | | |
| CGF | 0.30 ± 0.03 | | |
| CGR | 0.85 ± 0.085 | | |
| Temperature | 1265 ± 25°C | | |
| Time | | | |
| SiC | | | |
| Coating gases | H ₂ + MTS | | |
| TGF | | | |
| CGF | 0.015 ± 0.005 | | |
| Temperature | 1500 ± 25°C | | |
| Time | | | |
| OPyC | | | |
| Coating gases | Ar + C ₂ H ₂ + C ₃ H ₆ | | |
| TGF | | | |
| CGF | 0.30 ± 0.03 | | |
| CGR | 0.85 ± 0.085 | | |
| Temperature | 1290 ± 40°C | | |
| Time | | | |
| Comments/Notes: | | | |
| Operator: | <i>Richard A Lowden</i> | Date: | <i>6/17/05</i> |
| QAS: | <i>M.C. Dean</i> | Date: | <i>3/30/06</i> |

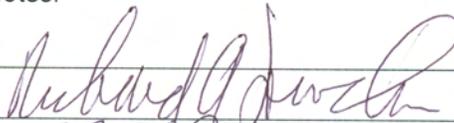
Summary for Baseline Buffer Qualification Run – NUCO350-54B

| | | |
|---------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| Coating Run No. | NUCO350-54B | |
| Description: | Baseline processing conditions for Buffer layer | |
| Procedure: | AGR-COAT-SOP-01, Rev. 1 | |
| Kernel Lot No. | NUCO350-54 | |
| Operator: | R. A. Lowden | |
| Date: | 06/20/2005 | |
| Data Location: | B002249, Coating Log, Volume 1, pp. 224 - 233 | |
| Kernel Batch Wt. | 62.08 g | |
| Coated Particle Batch Wt. | 81.47 g | |
| | AGR-1 Parameter | As-Processed |
| Buffer | | |
| Coating gases | C ₂ H ₂ + Ar | C ₂ H ₂ + Ar |
| TGF | | 8530 sccm |
| CGF | 0.60 ± 0.10 | 0.61 |
| Temperature | 1450 ± 25°C | 1450°C |
| Time | | 5 min |
| IPyC | | |
| Coating gases | Ar + C ₂ H ₂ + C ₃ H ₆ | |
| TGF | | |
| CGF | 0.30 ± 0.03 | |
| CGR | 0.85 ± 0.085 | |
| Temperature | 1265 ± 25°C | |
| Time | | |
| SiC | | |
| Coating gases | H ₂ + MTS | |
| TGF | | |
| CGF | 0.015 ± 0.005 | |
| Temperature | 1500 ± 25°C | |
| Time | | |
| OPyC | | |
| Coating gases | Ar + C ₂ H ₂ + C ₃ H ₆ | |
| TGF | | |
| CGF | 0.30 ± 0.03 | |
| CGR | 0.85 ± 0.085 | |
| Temperature | 1290 ± 40°C | |
| Time | | |
| Comments/Notes: | | |
| Operator: | <i>Richard A. Lowden</i> | Date: 6/20/05 |
| QAS: | <i>MAE</i> | Date: 3/30/06 |

Summary for Baseline Buffer Qualification Run – LEU01-16B

| | | | |
|---------------------------|--|------------------------------------|----------------|
| Coating Run No. | LEU01-16B | | |
| Description: | Baseline processing conditions for Buffer layer | | |
| Procedure: | AGR-COAT-SOP-01, Rev. 1 | | |
| Kernel Lot No. | LEU01-16K | | |
| Operator: | R. A. Lowden | | |
| Date: | 11/03/2005 | | |
| Data Location: | B002516, Coating Log, Volume 3, pp. 2 – 10 | | |
| Kernel Batch Wt. | 63.30 g | | |
| Coated Particle Batch Wt. | 82.57 g | | |
| | AGR-1 Parameter | As-Processed | |
| Buffer | | | |
| Coating gases | C ₂ H ₂ + Ar | C ₂ H ₂ + Ar | |
| TGF | | 8530 sccm | |
| CGF | 0.60 ± 0.10 | 0.61 | |
| Temperature | 1450 ± 25°C | 1450°C | |
| Time | | 5 min | |
| IPyC | | | |
| Coating gases | Ar + C ₂ H ₂ + C ₃ H ₆ | | |
| TGF | | | |
| CGF | 0.30 ± 0.03 | | |
| CGR | 0.85 ± 0.085 | | |
| Temperature | 1265 ± 25°C | | |
| Time | | | |
| SiC | | | |
| Coating gases | H ₂ + MTS | | |
| TGF | | | |
| CGF | 0.015 ± 0.005 | | |
| Temperature | 1500 ± 25°C | | |
| Time | | | |
| OPyC | | | |
| Coating gases | Ar + C ₂ H ₂ + C ₃ H ₆ | | |
| TGF | | | |
| CGF | 0.30 ± 0.03 | | |
| CGR | 0.85 ± 0.085 | | |
| Temperature | 1290 ± 40°C | | |
| Time | | | |
| Comments/Notes: | | | |
| Operator: | <i>Richard A Lowden</i> | Date: | <i>11/3/05</i> |
| QAS: | <i>MCC</i> | Date: | <i>3/30/06</i> |

Summary for Baseline Buffer Qualification Run – DUN350-19B

| | | | |
|---------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Coating Run No. | DUN350-19B | | |
| Description: | Baseline processing conditions for Buffer layer | | |
| Procedure: | AGR-COAT-SOP-01, Rev. 1 | | |
| Kernel Lot No. | DUN350-19K | | |
| Operator: | R. A. Lowden | | |
| Date: | 8/18/2006 | | |
| Data Location: | B002517, Coating Log, Volume 4, pp. 254 – 263 | | |
| Kernel Batch Wt. | 64.38 g | | |
| Coated Particle Batch Wt. | 84.78 g | | |
| | AGR-1 Parameter | As-Processed | |
| Buffer | | | |
| Coating gases | C ₂ H ₂ + Ar | C ₂ H ₂ + Ar | |
| TGF | | 8540 sccm | |
| CGF | 0.60 ± 0.10 | 0.61 | |
| Temperature | 1450 ± 25°C | 1450°C | |
| Time | | 5 min | |
| IPyC | | | |
| Coating gases | Ar + C ₂ H ₂ + C ₃ H ₆ | | |
| TGF | | | |
| CGF | 0.30 ± 0.03 | | |
| CGR | 0.85 ± 0.085 | | |
| Temperature | 1265 ± 25°C | | |
| Time | | | |
| SiC | | | |
| Coating gases | H ₂ + MTS | | |
| TGF | | | |
| CGF | 0.015 ± 0.005 | | |
| Temperature | 1500 ± 25°C | | |
| Time | | | |
| OPyC | | | |
| Coating gases | Ar + C ₂ H ₂ + C ₃ H ₆ | | |
| TGF | | | |
| CGF | 0.30 ± 0.03 | | |
| CGR | 0.85 ± 0.085 | | |
| Temperature | 1290 ± 40°C | | |
| Time | | | |
| Comments/Notes: | | | |
| Operator: |  | | Date: 8/18/06 |
| QAS: |  | | Date: 3/3/07 |

Summary for Baseline IPyC Qualification Run – NUCO350-30BI

| | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|----------------|
| Coating Run No. | NUCO350-30BI | | |
| Description: | Baseline processing conditions for IPyC layer | | |
| Procedure: | AGR-COAT-SOP-01, Rev. 1 | | |
| Kernel Lot No. | NUCO350-30 | | |
| Operator: | R. A. Lowden | | |
| Date: | 06/29/2005 | | |
| Data Location: | B002249, Coating Log, Volume 1, pp. 260 - 268 | | |
| Kernel Batch Wt. | 61.87 g | | |
| Coated Particle Batch Wt. | 104.34 g | | |
| | AGR-1 Parameter | As-Processed | |
| Buffer | | | |
| Coating gases | C ₂ H ₂ + Ar | C ₂ H ₂ + Ar | |
| TGF | | 8530 sccm | |
| CGF | 0.60 ± 0.10 | 0.61 | |
| Temperature | 1450 ± 25°C | 1450°C | |
| Time | | 5 min | |
| IPyC | | | |
| Coating gases | Ar + C ₂ H ₂ + C ₃ H ₆ | Ar + C ₂ H ₂ + C ₃ H ₆ | |
| TGF | | 9430 sccm | |
| CGF | 0.30 ± 0.03 | 0.30 | |
| CGR | 0.85 ± 0.085 | 0.85 | |
| Temperature | 1265 ± 25°C | 1265°C | |
| Time | | 13 min | |
| SiC | | | |
| Coating gases | H ₂ + MTS | | |
| TGF | | | |
| CGF | 0.015 ± 0.005 | | |
| Temperature | 1500 ± 25°C | | |
| Time | | | |
| OPyC | | | |
| Coating gases | Ar + C ₂ H ₂ + C ₃ H ₆ | | |
| TGF | | | |
| CGF | 0.30 ± 0.03 | | |
| CGR | 0.85 ± 0.085 | | |
| Temperature | 1290 ± 40°C | | |
| Time | | | |
| Comments/Notes: | | | |
| Operator: | <i>Richard A. Lowden</i> | Date: | <i>6/29/05</i> |
| QAS: | <i>M.C. Jones</i> | Date: | <i>3/30/06</i> |

Summary for Baseline IPyC Qualification Run – NUCO350-37BI

| | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| Coating Run No. | NUCO350-37BI | |
| Description: | Baseline processing conditions for IPyC layer | |
| Procedure: | AGR-COAT-SOP-01, Rev. 1 | |
| Kernel Lot No. | NUCO350-37 | |
| Operator: | R. A. Lowden | |
| Date: | 06/30/2005 | |
| Data Location: | B002249, Coating Log, Volume 1, pp. 270 - 278 | |
| Kernel Batch Wt. | 61.92 g | |
| Coated Particle Batch Wt. | 103.45 g | |
| | AGR-1 Parameter | As-Processed |
| Buffer | | |
| Coating gases | C ₂ H ₂ + Ar | C ₂ H ₂ + Ar |
| TGF | | 8530 sccm |
| CGF | 0.60 ± 0.10 | 0.61 |
| Temperature | 1450 ± 25°C | 1450°C |
| Time | | 5 min |
| IPyC | | |
| Coating gases | Ar + C ₂ H ₂ + C ₃ H ₆ | Ar + C ₂ H ₂ + C ₃ H ₆ |
| TGF | | 9430 sccm |
| CGF | 0.30 ± 0.03 | 0.30 |
| CGR | 0.85 ± 0.085 | 0.85 |
| Temperature | 1265 ± 25°C | 1265°C |
| Time | | 13 min |
| SiC | | |
| Coating gases | H ₂ + MTS | |
| TGF | | |
| CGF | 0.015 ± 0.005 | |
| Temperature | 1500 ± 25°C | |
| Time | | |
| OPyC | | |
| Coating gases | Ar + C ₂ H ₂ + C ₃ H ₆ | |
| TGF | | |
| CGF | 0.30 ± 0.03 | |
| CGR | 0.85 ± 0.085 | |
| Temperature | 1290 ± 40°C | |
| Time | | |
| Comments/Notes: | | |
| Operator: | <i>Richard A. Lowden</i> | Date: 6/30/05 |
| QAS: | <i>M.C. [Signature]</i> | Date: 3/30/06 |

Summary for Baseline IPyC Qualification Run – NUCO350-29BI

| | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|----------------|
| Coating Run No. | NUCO350-29BI | | |
| Description: | Baseline processing conditions for IPyC layer | | |
| Procedure: | AGR-COAT-SOP-01, Rev. 1 | | |
| Kernel Lot No. | NUCO350-29 | | |
| Operator: | R. A. Lowden | | |
| Date: | 07/01/2005 | | |
| Data Location: | B002249, Coating Log, Volume 1, pp. 279 - 287 | | |
| Kernel Batch Wt. | 62.52 g | | |
| Coated Particle Batch Wt. | 105.56 g | | |
| | AGR-1 Parameter | As-Processed | |
| Buffer | | | |
| Coating gases | C ₂ H ₂ + Ar | C ₂ H ₂ + Ar | |
| TGF | | 8530 sccm | |
| CGF | 0.60 ± 0.10 | 0.61 | |
| Temperature | 1450 ± 25°C | 1450°C | |
| Time | | 5 min | |
| IPyC | | | |
| Coating gases | Ar + C ₂ H ₂ + C ₃ H ₆ | Ar + C ₂ H ₂ + C ₃ H ₆ | |
| TGF | | 9430 sccm | |
| CGF | 0.30 ± 0.03 | 0.30 | |
| CGR | 0.85 ± 0.085 | 0.85 | |
| Temperature | 1265 ± 25°C | 1265°C | |
| Time | | 13 min | |
| SiC | | | |
| Coating gases | H ₂ + MTS | | |
| TGF | | | |
| CGF | 0.015 ± 0.005 | | |
| Temperature | 1500 ± 25°C | | |
| Time | | | |
| OPyC | | | |
| Coating gases | Ar + C ₂ H ₂ + C ₃ H ₆ | | |
| TGF | | | |
| CGF | 0.30 ± 0.03 | | |
| CGR | 0.85 ± 0.085 | | |
| Temperature | 1290 ± 40°C | | |
| Time | | | |
| Comments/Notes: | | | |
| Operator: | <i>Richard A Lowden</i> | Date: | <i>7/1/05</i> |
| QAS: | <i>M.C.P.</i> | Date: | <i>3/30/06</i> |

Summary for Baseline IPyC Qualification Run – LEU01-15I

| | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|----------------|
| Coating Run No. | LEU01-15I | | |
| Description: | Baseline processing conditions for IPyC layer | | |
| Procedure: | AGR-COAT-SOP-01, Rev. 1 | | |
| Kernel Lot No. | LEU01-15K | | |
| Operator: | R. A. Lowden | | |
| Date: | 11/04/2005 | | |
| Data Location: | B002516, Coating Log, Volume 3, pp. 12 – 20 | | |
| Kernel Batch Wt. | 63.27 g | | |
| Coated Particle Batch Wt. | 108.96 g | | |
| | AGR-1 Parameter | As-Processed | |
| Buffer | | | |
| Coating gases | C ₂ H ₂ + Ar | C ₂ H ₂ + Ar | |
| TGF | | 8530 sccm | |
| CGF | 0.60 ± 0.10 | 0.61 | |
| Temperature | 1450 ± 25°C | 1450°C | |
| Time | | 5 min | |
| IPyC | | | |
| Coating gases | Ar + C ₂ H ₂ + C ₃ H ₆ | Ar + C ₂ H ₂ + C ₃ H ₆ | |
| TGF | | 9430 sccm | |
| CGF | 0.30 ± 0.03 | 0.30 | |
| CGR | 0.85 ± 0.085 | 0.85 | |
| Temperature | 1265 ± 25°C | 1265°C | |
| Time | | 13 min | |
| SiC | | | |
| Coating gases | H ₂ + MTS | | |
| TGF | | | |
| CGF | 0.015 ± 0.005 | | |
| Temperature | 1500 ± 25°C | | |
| Time | | | |
| OPyC | | | |
| Coating gases | Ar + C ₂ H ₂ + C ₃ H ₆ | | |
| TGF | | | |
| CGF | 0.30 ± 0.03 | | |
| CGR | 0.85 ± 0.085 | | |
| Temperature | 1290 ± 40°C | | |
| Time | | | |
| Comments/Notes: | | | |
| Operator: | <i>Richard A. Lowden</i> | Date: | <i>11/4/05</i> |
| QAS: | <i>M.C. Jones</i> | Date: | <i>3/30/06</i> |

Summary for Baseline Coating Run - LEU03-03T

| | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|----------------|
| Coating Run No. | LEU03-03T | | |
| Description: | Baseline AGR-1 processing conditions | | |
| Procedure: | AGR-COAT-SOP-01, Rev. 1 | | |
| Kernel Lot No | LEU03-03K | | |
| Operator: | R. A. Lowden | | |
| Date: | 08/29/2006 | | |
| Data Location: | B002517, Coating Log, Volume 4, pp. 264 - 273 | | |
| Kernel Batch Wt. | 66.12 g | | |
| Coated Particle Batch Wt. | 194.34 g | | |
| | AGR-1 Parameter | As-Processed | |
| Buffer | | | |
| Coating gases | C ₂ H ₂ + Ar | C ₂ H ₂ + Ar | |
| TGF | | 8540 sccm | |
| CGF | 0.60 ± 0.10 | 0.61 | |
| Temperature | 1450 ± 25°C | 1450°C | |
| Time | | 5 min | |
| IPyC | | | |
| Coating gases | Ar + C ₂ H ₂ + C ₃ H ₆ | Ar + C ₂ H ₂ + C ₃ H ₆ | |
| TGF | | 9430 sccm | |
| CGF | 0.30 ± 0.03 | 0.30 | |
| CGR | 0.85 ± 0.085 | 0.85 | |
| Temperature | 1265 ± 25°C | 1265°C | |
| Time | | 12.33 min | |
| SiC | | | |
| Coating gases | H ₂ + MTS | H ₂ + MTS | |
| TGF | | 16,607 sccm | |
| CGF | 0.015 ± 0.005 | 0.0112 | |
| Temperature | 1500 ± 25°C | 1500°C | |
| Time | | 140 min | |
| OPyC | | | |
| Coating gases | Ar + C ₂ H ₂ + C ₃ H ₆ | Ar + C ₂ H ₂ + C ₃ H ₆ | |
| TGF | | 16,215 sccm | |
| CGF | 0.30 ± 0.03 | 0.30 | |
| CGR | 0.85 ± 0.085 | 0.85 | |
| Temperature | 1290 ± 40°C | 1290°C | |
| Time | | 10 min | |
| Comments/Notes: | | | |
| Operator: | <i>Richard A. Lowden</i> | Date: | <i>9/8/06</i> |
| QAS: | <i>M.C.P.</i> | Date: | <i>9/11/06</i> |

Summary for Baseline Coating Run - LEU03-04T

| | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|----------------|
| Coating Run No. | LEU03-04T | | |
| Description: | Baseline AGR-1 processing conditions | | |
| Procedure: | AGR-COAT-SOP-01, Rev. 1 | | |
| Kernel Lot No. | LEU03-04K | | |
| Operator: | R. A. Lowden | | |
| Date: | 08/30/2006 | | |
| Data Location: | B002517, Coating Log, Volume 4, pp. 274 - 283 | | |
| Kernel Batch Wt. | 66.05 g | | |
| Coated Particle Batch Wt. | 190.54 g | | |
| | AGR-1 Parameter | As-Processed | |
| Buffer | | | |
| Coating gases | C ₂ H ₂ + Ar | C ₂ H ₂ + Ar | |
| TGF | | 8540 sccm | |
| CGF | 0.60 ± 0.10 | 0.61 | |
| Temperature | 1450 ± 25°C | 1450°C | |
| Time | | 5 min | |
| IPyC | | | |
| Coating gases | Ar + C ₂ H ₂ + C ₃ H ₆ | Ar + C ₂ H ₂ + C ₃ H ₆ | |
| TGF | | 9430 sccm | |
| CGF | 0.30 ± 0.03 | 0.30 | |
| CGR | 0.85 ± 0.085 | 0.85 | |
| Temperature | 1265 ± 25°C | 1265°C | |
| Time | | 12.33 min | |
| SiC | | | |
| Coating gases | H ₂ + MTS | H ₂ + MTS | |
| TGF | | 16,607 sccm | |
| CGF | 0.015 ± 0.005 | 0.0113 | |
| Temperature | 1500 ± 25°C | 1500°C | |
| Time | | 140 min | |
| OPyC | | | |
| Coating gases | Ar + C ₂ H ₂ + C ₃ H ₆ | Ar + C ₂ H ₂ + C ₃ H ₆ | |
| TGF | | 16,215 sccm | |
| CGF | 0.30 ± 0.03 | 0.30 | |
| CGR | 0.85 ± 0.085 | 0.85 | |
| Temperature | 1290 ± 40°C | 1290°C | |
| Time | | 10 min | |
| Comments/Notes: | | | |
| Operator: | <i>Richard A Lowden</i> | Date: | <i>9/8/06</i> |
| QAS: | <i>M.C.P.</i> | Date: | <i>9/11/06</i> |

Summary for Baseline Coating Run - LEU03-05T

| | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| Coating Run No. | LEU03-05T | |
| Description: | Baseline AGR-1 processing conditions | |
| Procedure: | AGR-COAT-SOP-01, Rev. 1 | |
| Kernel Lot No. | LEU03-05K | |
| Operator: | R. A. Lowden | |
| Date: | 09/01/2006 | |
| Data Location: | B002517, Coating Log, Volume 4, pp. 284 - 295 | |
| Kernel Batch Wt. | 66.11 g | |
| Coated Particle Batch Wt. | 192.66 g | |
| | AGR-1 Parameter | As-Processed |
| Buffer | | |
| Coating gases | C ₂ H ₂ + Ar | C ₂ H ₂ + Ar |
| TGF | | 8540 sccm |
| CGF | 0.60 ± 0.10 | 0.61 |
| Temperature | 1450 ± 25°C | 1450°C |
| Time | | 5 min |
| IPyC | | |
| Coating gases | Ar + C ₂ H ₂ + C ₃ H ₆ | Ar + C ₂ H ₂ + C ₃ H ₆ |
| TGF | | 9430 sccm |
| CGF | 0.30 ± 0.03 | 0.30 |
| CGR | 0.85 ± 0.085 | 0.85 |
| Temperature | 1265 ± 25°C | 1265°C |
| Time | | 12.33 min |
| SiC | | |
| Coating gases | H ₂ + MTS | H ₂ + MTS |
| TGF | | 16,606 sccm |
| CGF | 0.015 ± 0.005 | 0.0112 |
| Temperature | 1500 ± 25°C | 1500°C |
| Time | | 140 min |
| OPyC | | |
| Coating gases | Ar + C ₂ H ₂ + C ₃ H ₆ | Ar + C ₂ H ₂ + C ₃ H ₆ |
| TGF | | 16,215 sccm |
| CGF | 0.30 ± 0.03 | 0.30 |
| CGR | 0.85 ± 0.085 | 0.85 |
| Temperature | 1290 ± 40°C | 1290°C |
| Time | | 10 min |
| Comments/Notes: | | |
| Operator: | <i>Richard A. Lowden</i> | Date: 9/8/06 |
| QAS: | <i>M.C. Dean</i> | Date: 9/11/06 |

Summary for Baseline Coating Run - LEU03-06T

| | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|----------------------|
| Coating Run No. | LEU03-06T | | |
| Description: | Baseline AGR-1 processing conditions | | |
| Procedure: | AGR-COAT-SOP-01, Rev. 1 | | |
| Kernel Lot No. | LEU03-06K | | |
| Operator: | R. A. Lowden | | |
| Date: | 09/06/2006 | | |
| Data Location: | B002517, Coating Log, Volume 4, pp. 296 - 305 | | |
| Kernel Batch Wt. | 66.10 g | | |
| Coated Particle Batch Wt. | 190.84 g | | |
| | AGR-1 Parameter | As-Processed | |
| Buffer | | | |
| Coating gases | C ₂ H ₂ + Ar | C ₂ H ₂ + Ar | |
| TGF | | 8540 sccm | |
| CGF | 0.60 ± 0.10 | 0.61 | |
| Temperature | 1450 ± 25°C | 1450°C | |
| Time | | 5 min | |
| IPyC | | | |
| Coating gases | Ar + C ₂ H ₂ + C ₃ H ₆ | Ar + C ₂ H ₂ + C ₃ H ₆ | |
| TGF | | 9430 sccm | |
| CGF | 0.30 ± 0.03 | 0.30 | |
| CGR | 0.85 ± 0.085 | 0.85 | |
| Temperature | 1265 ± 25°C | 1265°C | |
| Time | | 12.33 min | |
| SiC | | | |
| Coating gases | H ₂ + MTS | H ₂ + MTS | |
| TGF | | 16,605 sccm | |
| CGF | 0.015 ± 0.005 | 0.0111 | |
| Temperature | 1500 ± 25°C | 1500°C | |
| Time | | 140 min | |
| OPyC | | | |
| Coating gases | Ar + C ₂ H ₂ + C ₃ H ₆ | Ar + C ₂ H ₂ + C ₃ H ₆ | |
| TGF | | 16,215 sccm | |
| CGF | 0.30 ± 0.03 | 0.30 | |
| CGR | 0.85 ± 0.085 | 0.85 | |
| Temperature | 1290 ± 40°C | 1290°C | |
| Time | | 10 min | |
| Comments/Notes | | | |
| Operator: | <i>Richard A. Lowden</i> | | Date: <i>9/8/06</i> |
| QAS: | <i>M.C. Jones</i> | | Date: <i>9/11/06</i> |

4 Classification of coated particles

Fully-coated batches of particles were sorted employing a sizing technique described in AGR-ROLLER-SOP-1, Rev. 0 and a tabling method described in AGR-TABLER-SOP-1, Rev. 1 as required in section 5.1 of the AGR-3 & -4 Fuel Product Specification (INL EDF-6638, Rev. 1). The purpose of this classification is to remove aspherical particles and particles outside a specified diameter range. Details regarding the application of the procedures to the classification of coated particle batches can be found in the logbooks referenced on the summary sheets.

Particles can be sized using a set of sieves, with diameter ranges and limits determined by the selected mesh openings. As an alternative to sieving, the roller technique uses rotating sloped rollers with a diverging gap to size classify particles. Particles are fed onto the gap between the rollers. The rollers are tilted or angled downward away from the feed point to create an inclined track. The rollers rotate with an upward and outward motion. A particle travels down the gradually widening gap until it reaches a point equal to its diameter upon which it drops through the gap into a collection bin. The gap between the rollers is adjusted to separate different sizes of particles or to classify particles within a specific range of diameters. A schematic illustrating the relationship between roller gap and particle size is shown in Figure 4.1.

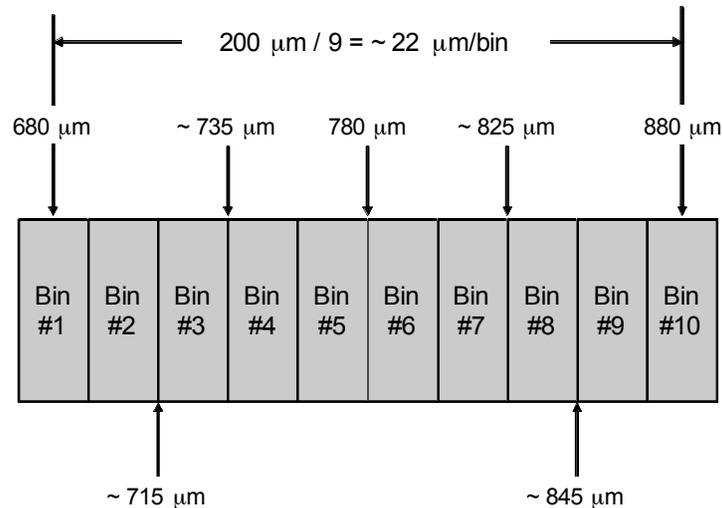


Figure 4.1. Schematic of the collection bins and roller spacing showing relationship between roller gap and particle size for LEU03-03T.

From EDF-6638, Rev 1, section 5.1.1, Sieving or Rolling to Remove Undersize and Oversize Particles, “each batch shall be double-sieved with electroformed sieves to remove all particles that pass through a 700 μm sieve and all particles that do not pass through an 850 μm sieve. . . . Alternately, the particles can be size-classified using a roller micrometer that achieves results equivalent to or better than sieving.” To size separate the coated particles for batch LEU03-03T,

the gaps between the rollers above bins #1 and #10 were set at 680 and 880 μm , respectively, producing the size distribution shown in the figure. Only particles from Bins #6 - #8, with a nominal particle size range of 780 to 845 μm , were retained. To size separate the coated particles for LEU03-04T and LEU03-06T, the gaps between the rollers above bins #1 and #10 were set at 700 and 920 μm , respectively. Only particles from Bins #5 - #7, with a nominal particle size range of 786 to 859 μm , were retained. To size separate the coated particles for LEU03-05T, the gaps between the rollers above bins #1 and #10 were set at 700 and 840 μm , respectively. Only particles from Bins #7 - #10, with a nominal particle size range of 786 to 848 μm , were retained.

The following pages contain records of the classification performed on the TRISO-coated particle batches associated with the LEU03-09T coated particle composite.

TRISO batches

LEU03-03T (TRISO batch 1)
LEU03-04T (TRISO batch 2)
LEU03-05T (TRISO batch 3)
LEU03-06T (TRISO batch 4)

Sizing & Removal of Aspherical Particles for LEU03-03T

Summary for Sizing of Kernels or Coated Particles

| Procedure: | | AGR-ROLLER-SOP-01, Rev. 0 | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------|----------------|
| Operator: | | R. A. Lowden | | |
| Kernel/Coated Particle ID: | | LEU03-03T | | |
| Kernel/Coated Particle Description: | | Baseline, full TRISO on 350 μ m LEUCO | | |
| Data Location: | | B002163, Sizing & Tabling, p. 73 | | |
| Date | Batch Weight (g) | Sized Batch Weight (g) | Scrap (g) | Loss (g) |
| 08/30/2006 | 194.34 | 178.07 | 16.26 | (0.01) |
| Comments: | | | | |
| Operator: | <i>Richard A. Lowden</i> | | Date: | <i>8/30/06</i> |
| QAS: | <i>M.C. [Signature]</i> | | Date: | <i>2/28/07</i> |

Summary for Tabling of Kernels or Coated Particles

| Procedure: | | AGR-TABLE-SOP-01, Rev. 1 | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------|----------------|
| Operator: | | R. A. Lowden | | |
| Kernel/Coated Particle ID: | | LEU03-03T | | |
| Kernel/Coated Particle Description: | | Baseline, full TRISO on 350 μ m LEUCO | | |
| Data Location: | | B002163, Sizing & Tabling, p. 76 | | |
| Date | Batch Weight (g) | Tabled Batch Weight (g) | Scrap (g) | Loss (g) |
| 09/06/2006 | 178.07 | 169.58 | 8.46 | (0.03) |
| Comments: | | | | |
| Operator: | <i>Richard A. Lowden</i> | | Date: | <i>9/6/06</i> |
| QAS: | <i>M.C. [Signature]</i> | | Date: | <i>2/28/07</i> |

Sizing & Removal of Aspherical Particles for LEU03-04T

Summary for Sizing of Kernels or Coated Particles

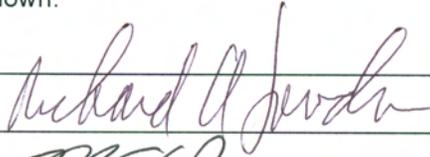
| Procedure: | | AGR-ROLLER-SOP-01, Rev. 0 | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|
| Operator: | | R. A. Lowden | | |
| Kernel/Coated Particle ID: | | LEU03-04T | | |
| Kernel/Coated Particle Description: | | Baseline, full TRISO on 350 μm LEUCO | | |
| Data Location: | | B002163, Sizing & Tabling, p. 74 | | |
| Date | Batch Weight (g) | Sized Batch Weight (g) | Scrap (g) | Loss (g) |
| 09/01/2006 | 190.54 | 180.05 | 10.50 | +0.01 |
| Comments: | | | | |
| Operator: | <i>Richard A Lowden</i> | | Date: | <i>9/1/06</i> |
| QAS: | <i>M. C. Jew</i> | | Date: | <i>2/28/07</i> |

Summary for Tabling of Kernels or Coated Particles

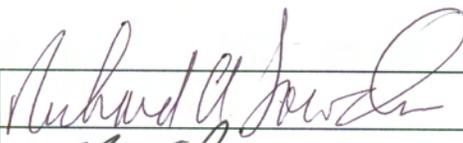
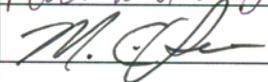
| Procedure: | | AGR-TABLE-SOP-01, Rev. 1 | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|
| Operator: | | R. A. Lowden | | |
| Kernel/Coated Particle ID: | | LEU03-04T | | |
| Kernel/Coated Particle Description: | | Baseline, full TRISO on 350 μm LEUCO | | |
| Data Location: | | B002163, Sizing & Tabling, p. 77 | | |
| Date | Batch Weight (g) | Tabled Batch Weight (g) | Scrap (g) | Loss (g) |
| 09/06/2006 | 180.05 | 172.16 | 7.87 | (0.02) |
| Comments: | | | | |
| Operator: | <i>Richard A Lowden</i> | | Date: | <i>9/6/06</i> |
| QAS: | <i>M. C. Jew</i> | | Date: | <i>2/28/07</i> |

Sizing & Removal of Aspherical Particles for LEU03-05T

Summary for Sizing of Kernels or Coated Particles

| Procedure: | | AGR-ROLLER-SOP-01, Rev. 0 | | |
|---|--|---|-----------|----------|
| Operator: | | R. A. Lowden | | |
| Kernel/Coated Particle ID: | | LEU03-05T | | |
| Kernel/Coated Particle Description: | | Baseline, full TRISO on 350 μ m LEUCO | | |
| Data Location: | | B002163, Sizing & Tabling, pp. 75,80 | | |
| Date | Batch Weight (g) | Sized Batch Weight (g) | Scrap (g) | Loss (g) |
| 10/06/2006 | 192.66 | 182.89 | 9.77 | 0.00 |
| Comments: First rolled on 9/06/2006, re-rolled on 10/06/2006 to remove small particles. Combined results shown. | | | | |
| Operator: |  | | Date: | 10/6/06 |
| QAS: |  | | Date: | 2/28/07 |

Summary for Tabling of Kernels or Coated Particles

| Procedure: | | AGR-TABLE-SOP-01, Rev. 1 | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|-----------|----------|
| Operator: | | R. A. Lowden | | |
| Kernel/Coated Particle ID: | | LEU03-05T | | |
| Kernel/Coated Particle Description: | | Baseline, full TRISO on 350 μ m LEUCO | | |
| Data Location: | | B002163, Sizing & Tabling, p. 81 | | |
| Date | Batch Weight (g) | Tabled Batch Weight (g) | Scrap (g) | Loss (g) |
| 10/12/2006 | 182.89 | 170.83 | 12.04 | (0.02) |
| Comments: | | | | |
| Operator: |  | | Date: | 10/12/06 |
| QAS: |  | | Date: | 2/28/07 |

Sizing & Removal of Aspherical Particles for LEU03-06T

Summary for Sizing of Kernels or Coated Particles

| Procedure: | | AGR-ROLLER-SOP-01, Rev. 0 | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------|---------------|
| Operator: | | R. A. Lowden | | |
| Kernel/Coated Particle ID: | | LEU03-06T | | |
| Kernel/Coated Particle Description: | | Baseline, full TRISO on 350 μ m LEUCO | | |
| Data Location: | | B002163, Sizing & Tabling, p. 78 | | |
| Date | Batch Weight (g) | Sized Batch Weight (g) | Scrap (g) | Loss (g) |
| 09/07/2006 | 190.84 | 181.14 | 9.68 | (0.02) |
| Comments: | | | | |
| Operator: | <i>Richard A. Lowden</i> | | Date: | <i>9/7/06</i> |
| QAS: | <i>M. J. Jan</i> | | Date: | <i>3/2/07</i> |

Summary for Tabling of Kernels or Coated Particles

| Procedure: | | AGR-TABLE-SOP-01, Rev. 1 | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------|----------------|
| Operator: | | R. A. Lowden | | |
| Kernel/Coated Particle ID: | | LEU03-05T | | |
| Kernel/Coated Particle Description: | | Baseline, full TRISO on 350 μ m LEUCO | | |
| Data Location: | | B002163, Sizing & Tabling, p. 79 | | |
| Date | Batch Weight (g) | Tabled Batch Weight (g) | Scrap (g) | Loss (g) |
| 10/05/2006 | 181.14 | 172.16 | 8.95 | (0.03) |
| Comments: | | | | |
| Operator: | <i>Richard A. Lowden</i> | | Date: | <i>10/5/06</i> |
| QAS: | <i>M. J. Jan</i> | | Date: | <i>3/2/07</i> |

5 Blend of coated particle composites

Four batches of TRISO-coated particles were blended into composite LEU03-09T. The mass of each batch added to the composite is shown in the following table.

| Batch ID | Amount added to LEU03-09T composite (g) |
|-----------------|--|
| LEU03-03T | 150.0875 |
| LEU03-04T | 152.8221 |
| LEU03-05T | 151.1892 |
| LEU03-06T | 152.4734 |
| Total | 606.5722 |

Three batches of buffer-coated particles were blended into composite NUCO350-58B. The mass of each batch added to the composite is shown in the following table.

| Batch ID | Amount added to NUCO350-58B composite (g) |
|-----------------|--|
| NUCO350-25B | 54.4356 |
| NUCO350-36B | 55.8622 |
| NUCO350-54B | 56.0934 |
| Total | 166.3912 |

Three batches of buffer/IPyC-coated particles were blended into composite NUCO350-66BI. The mass of each batch added to the composite is shown in the following table.

| Batch ID | Amount added to NUCO350-66BI composite (g) |
|-----------------|---|
| NUCO350-30BI | 96.9421 |
| NUCO350-37BI | 96.1568 |
| NUCO350-29BI | 98.2502 |
| Total | 291.3491 |

6 Characterization of LEU03 kernel composite

This section contains data on the kernel composite used for LEU03-09T. The data was obtained according to product inspection plan AGR-CHAR-PIP-01R1. This is only a partial analysis of the kernel composite and was not used for product acceptance. Characterization of the kernel composite for acceptance according to the specific requirements listed in section 4 of INL EDF-6638 is documented in the BWXT data package for G73V-20-69303. The BWXT kernel lot G73V-20-69303 was riffled into sublots for characterization and coating by ORNL and identified as LEU03-## (where ## is a series of integers beginning with 01).

The following pages shows the inspection report form (IRF-01). Following IRF-01 are the individual data report forms for the measurements that were performed.

Inspection Report Form IRF-01: BWXT LEUCO Kernel Composite 69303

Procedure: AGR-CHAR-PIP-01 Rev. 1

| Property | Measured Data | | | | Specification | Acceptance Criteria | Acceptance Test Value | Data Records |
|--|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| | Mean (x) | Std. Dev. (s) | # measured (n) | k or t value | INL EDF-4380 | | | |
| Average kernel diameter (µm) | 357.3 | 10.5 | 3847 | 1.65 | mean 350 ± 10 | A = $x - ts/\sqrt{n} \geq 340$ | 357.0 | DRF-06 DRF-09 |
| | | | | 2.38 | dispersion $\leq 0.01 < 300$ $\leq 0.01 > 400$ | B = $x + ts/\sqrt{n} \leq 360$ | 357.6 | |
| | | | | | | C = $x - ks > 300$ | 332.3 | |
| | | | | | | D = $x + ks < 400$ | 382.3 | |
| Kernel ellipticity (Dmax/Dmin) | 1.016 | | 3847 | | dispersion $\leq 0.10 \geq 1.05$ | ≤ 1 in 50 or ≤ 7 in 142 | 11 | DRF-06 DRF-09 |
| Kernel envelope density (Mg/m ³) | 11.098 | 0.025 | 3 | 2.920 | mean ≥ 10.4 | A = $x - ts/\sqrt{n} \geq 10.4$ | 11.1 | DRF-15 DRF-22 |

Comments

11 kernels with ellipticity ≥ 1.05 out of 3847 kernels measured passes the dispersion specification acceptance criteria of ≤ 353 in 3847.
 This composite would pass a control limit of ≥ 1.026 at 10% tolerance limit with 95% confidence level.
 This composite would pass a control limit of ≥ 1.05 at 0.48% tolerance limit with 95% confidence level.

John R. ...
 QC Supervisor

2-20-07

Date

M.C. ...
 QA Reviewer

2/20/07

Date

Data Report Form DRF-06: Imaging of Kernel Diameter and Ellipticity Using an Optical Microscope System

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-06 Rev. 1 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-01K-B01 |
| Sample Description: | BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\P06080902\ |

| | |
|---|---------------------|
| DMR Calibration Expiration Date: | 9/8/2006 |
| Stage Micrometer Calibration Expiration Date: | 2/17/2007 |
| Measured Value for 760 μm in Stage Micrometer Image: | 759.4 μm |

Andrew K. Kercher *August 9, 2006*

Operator

Date

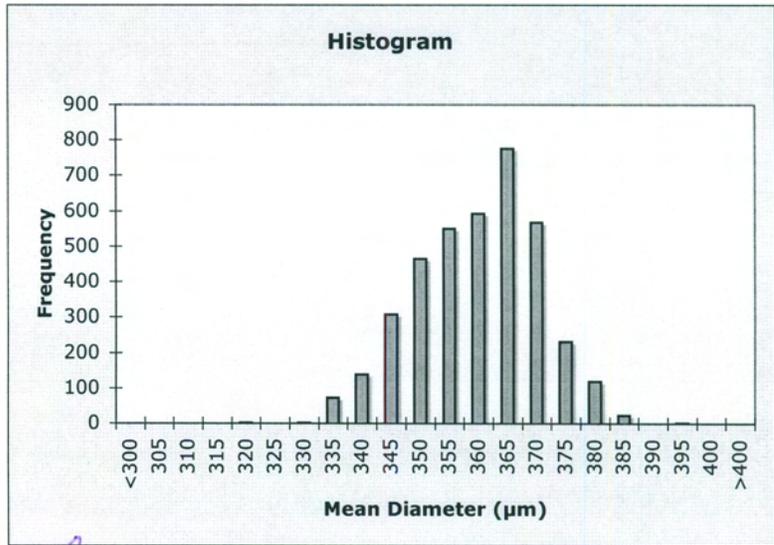
Data Report Form DRF-09A: Measurement of Kernel Diameter

| | |
|--|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-09 Rev. 2 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Shadow\P06080902\ |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-01K-B01 |
| Sample Description: | BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Folder name containing processed data: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Shadow\P06080902_output\ |

| | |
|---|-------|
| Number of kernels analyzed: | 3847 |
| Mean of the average diameter of each kernel (μm): | 357.3 |
| Standard deviation in the average diameter of each kernel (μm): | 10.5 |

Distribution of the average particle diameter (top binned)

| Mean Diameter (μm) | Frequency |
|--------------------|-----------|
| <300 | 0 |
| 305 | 0 |
| 310 | 0 |
| 315 | 0 |
| 320 | 1 |
| 325 | 0 |
| 330 | 2 |
| 335 | 73 |
| 340 | 138 |
| 345 | 308 |
| 350 | 465 |
| 355 | 550 |
| 360 | 592 |
| 365 | 775 |
| 370 | 567 |
| 375 | 232 |
| 380 | 120 |
| 385 | 23 |
| 390 | 0 |
| 395 | 1 |
| 400 | 0 |
| >400 | 0 |



Andrew K. Kercher
Operator

August 10, 2006
Date

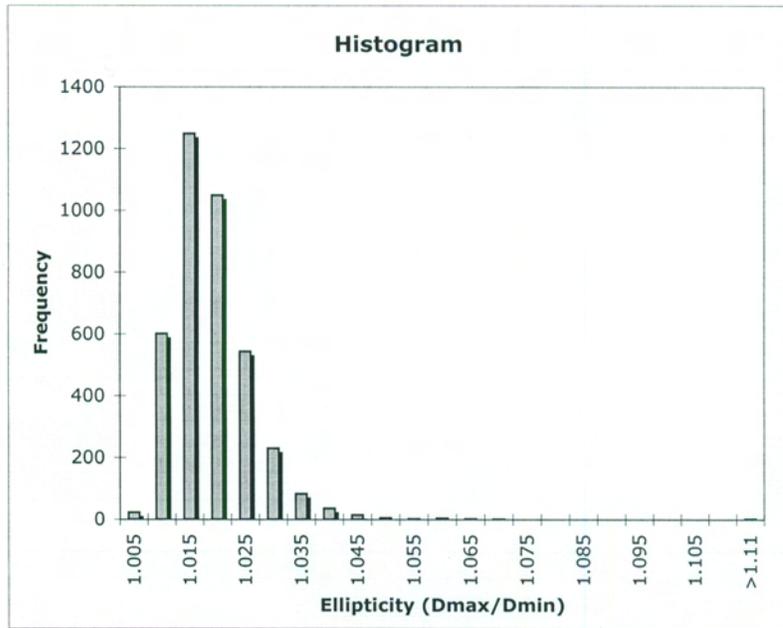
Data Report Form DRF-09B: Measurement of Kernel Ellipticity (Dmax/Dmin)

| | |
|--|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-09 Rev. 2 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Shadow\P06080902\ |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-01K-B01 |
| Sample Description: | BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Folder name containing processed data: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Shadow\P06080902_output\ |

| | |
|---|-------|
| Number of kernels analyzed: | 3847 |
| Number of kernels with ellipticity > 1.05 | 11 |
| Average kernel ellipticity: | 1.016 |

Distribution of the ellipticity (top binned)

| Ellipticity (D) | Frequency |
|-----------------|-----------|
| 1.005 | 23 |
| 1.010 | 602 |
| 1.015 | 1249 |
| 1.020 | 1049 |
| 1.025 | 544 |
| 1.030 | 230 |
| 1.035 | 83 |
| 1.040 | 36 |
| 1.045 | 15 |
| 1.050 | 5 |
| 1.055 | 2 |
| 1.060 | 4 |
| 1.065 | 2 |
| 1.070 | 1 |
| 1.075 | 0 |
| 1.080 | 0 |
| 1.085 | 0 |
| 1.090 | 0 |
| 1.095 | 0 |
| 1.100 | 0 |
| 1.105 | 0 |
| 1.110 | 0 |
| >1.11 | 2 |



Andrew K. Kercher
Operator

August 10, 2006
Date

Data Report Form DRF-15: Measurement of Average Kernel Envelope Density using a Mercury Porosimeter

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-15 Rev. 3 |
| Operator: | S. D. Nunn |
| Kernel Lot ID: | LEU03-01K |
| Kernel Lot Description: | BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Thermocouple Expiration Date: | 5/19/07 |
| Penetrometer Expiration Date: | 5/25/07 |
| Completed DRF Filename: | \\mc-agr\AGR\Porosimeter\S06081001\S06081001_DRF15R3.xls |

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Mean average weight/kernel (g): | 2.628E-04 |
| Standard error in mean average weight/kernel (g): | 8.48E-07 |

| | Sample 1 | Sample 2 | Sample 3 | Sample 4 | Sample 5 |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|----------|
| Porosimeter data file number: | S06081001L | S06081002L | S06081003L | | |
| Weight of kernels (g): | 12.7870 | 12.8001 | 12.7347 | | |
| Approximate number of kernels: | 48657 | 48707 | 48458 | | |
| Uncertainty in number of kernels: | 157 | 157 | 156 | | |
| Envelope volume of sample (cc): | 1.1502 | 1.1563 | 1.1467 | | |
| Average envelope volume/kernel (cc): | 2.36E-05 | 2.37E-05 | 2.37E-05 | | |
| Sample envelope density (g/cc): | 11.117 | 11.070 | 11.106 | | |

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Mean average envelope volume/kernel (cc): | 2.368E-05 |
| Standard error in mean envelope volume/kernel (cc): | 3.0E-08 |
| Mean sample envelope density (g/cc): | 11.098 |
| Standard deviation in sample envelope density (g/cc): | 0.025 |

Comments

Only 3 samples were measured due to the limited amount of kernels available for AGR-3/4 fabrication.

S. D. Nunn

Operator

8/15/06

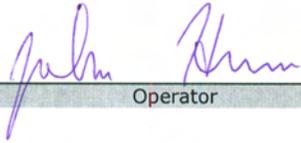
Date

Data Report Form DRF-22: Estimation of Average Particle Weight

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-22 Rev. 1 |
| Operator: | John Hunn |
| Particle Lot ID: | LEU03-01K |
| Particle Lot Description: | BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Filename: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ParticleWeight\W06080901_DRF22R1.xls |

| | Sample 1 | Sample 2 | Sample 3 | Sample 4 | Sample 5 |
|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Weight of particles (g): | 6.15E-02 | 7.35E-02 | 6.83E-02 | 6.50E-02 | 6.68E-02 |
| Number of particles: | 236 | 279 | 259 | 249 | 252 |
| Average weight/particle (g): | 2.61E-04 | 2.63E-04 | 2.64E-04 | 2.61E-04 | 2.65E-04 |

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Mean average weight/particle (g): | 2.628E-04 |
| Standard error in mean average weight/particle (g): | 8.48E-07 |


Operator

8-9-06

Date

Data Report Form DRF-22: Estimation of Average Particle Weight

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-22 Rev. 1 |
| Operator: | Dixie Barker |
| Particle Lot ID: | LEU03-01K |
| Particle Lot Description: | BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Filename: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ParticleWeight\W06080902_DRF22R1.xls |

| | Sample 1 | Sample 2 | Sample 3 | Sample 4 | Sample 5 |
|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Weight of particles (g): | 6.15E-02 | 7.35E-02 | 6.83E-02 | 6.50E-02 | 6.68E-02 |
| Number of particles: | 236 | 278 | 259 | 250 | 252 |
| Average weight/particle (g): | 2.61E-04 | 2.64E-04 | 2.64E-04 | 2.60E-04 | 2.65E-04 |

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Mean average weight/particle (g): | 2.628E-04 |
| Standard error in mean average weight/particle (g): | 1.03E-06 |

Dixie Barker
Operator

8-9-06
Date

8 Characterization of LEU01 kernel composite

This section contains data on the kernel composite used for LEU01-16B and LEU01-15I. These were interrupted coated particle batches characterized to confirm the buffer and IPyC process qualification results. The data was obtained according to product inspection plan AGR-CHAR-PIP-01R1. Some of the kernel data in this section was used as input for subsequent measurements of coating properties (e.g., buffer density). This is only a partial analysis of the kernel composite and was not used for product acceptance. Characterization of the kernel composite for acceptance according to the specific requirements listed in section 4 of INL EDF-4380, is documented in the BWXT data package for G73D-20-69302. The BWXT kernel lot G73D-20-69302 was riffled into sublots for characterization and coating. The ORNL identification for these kernels was LEU01-## (where ## were a series of integers beginning with 01).

The following pages shows the inspection report form (IRF-01). Following IRF-01 are the individual data report forms for the measurements that were performed.

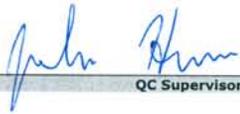
Inspection Report Form IRF-01: BWXT NUO Kernel Composite 69300

Procedure: AGR-CHAR-PIP-01 Rev. 1

| Property | Measured Data | | | | Specification INL EDF-4380 Rev. 4 | Acceptance Criteria | Acceptance Test Value | Data Records |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| | Mean (\bar{x}) | Std. Dev. (s) | # measured (n) | k or t value | | | | |
| Average kernel diameter (μm) | 344.9 | 15 | 4202 | 1.645 | mean 350 ± 10 | $A = \bar{x} - ts/\sqrt{n} \geq 340$ | 344.5 | DRF-06 DRF-09 |
| | | | | | | $B = \bar{x} + ts/\sqrt{n} \leq 360$ | 345.3 | |
| | | | | 2.38 | dispersion $\leq 0.01 < 300$ $\leq 0.01 > 400$ | $C = \bar{x} - ks > 300$ | 309.2 | |
| | | | | | | $D = \bar{x} + ks < 400$ | 380.6 | |
| Kernel ellipticity ($D_{\text{max}}/D_{\text{min}}$) | 1.022 | | 4202 | | dispersion $\leq 0.10 \geq 1.05$ | ≤ 1 in 50 or ≤ 7 in 142 | 186 | DRF-06 DRF-09 |
| Kernel envelope density (Mg/m^3) | 10.800 | 0.006 | 5 | 2.132 | mean ≥ 10.4 | $A = \bar{x} - ts/\sqrt{n} \geq 10.4$ | 10.79 | DRF-15 DRF-22 |

Comments

186 kernels with ellipticity ≥ 1.05 out of 4202 kernels measured passes the dispersion specification acceptance criteria of ≤ 387 in 4202.
 This composite would pass an ellipticity control limit of ≥ 1.038 at 10% tolerance limit with 95% confidence level.
 This composite would pass an ellipticity control limit of ≥ 1.05 at 5% tolerance limit with 95% confidence level.


 QC Supervisor

2-20-06

Date


 QA Reviewer

2/22/06

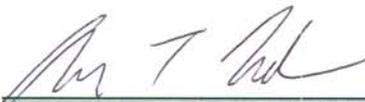
Date

Data Report Form DRF-06: Imaging of Kernel Diameter and Ellipticity Using an Optical Microscope System

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-06 Rev. 0 |
| Operator: | Andrew Nelson |
| Sample ID: | NUCO350-26B |
| Sample Description: | 350 μ m NUCO kernels from BWXT 69300 Composite |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\P05052501 |

| | |
|--|---------------|
| DMR Calibration Expiration Date: | 3/25/06 |
| Stage Micrometer Calibration Expiration Date: | 2/17/07 |
| Measured Value for 760 μm in Stage Micrometer Image: | 760.6 μ m |

| | |
|---|---|
| Mean average weight/particle (g): | 2.39E-04 2.31E-04 JH 4-17-06 |
| Weight of sample of particles (g): | 1.408 |
| Approximate number of particles in sample: | 5891 6095 JH 4-17-06 |


 Operator

5/25/2005
 Date

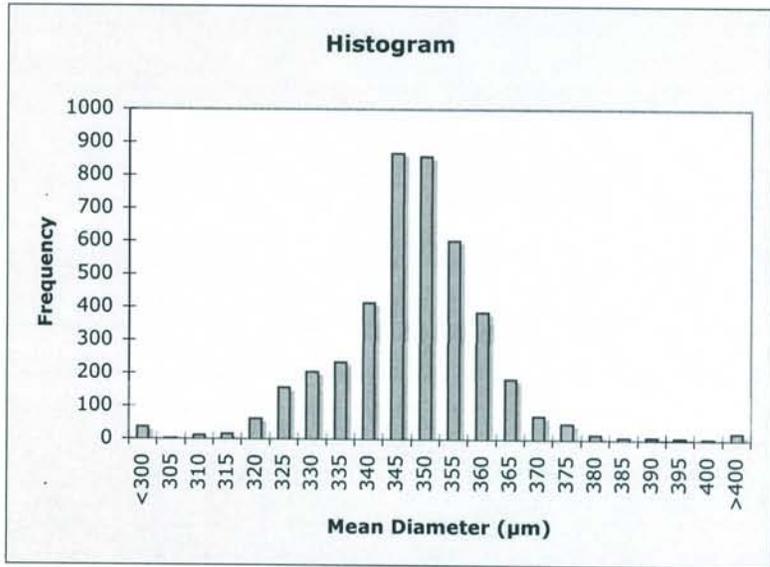
Data Report Form DRF-09A: Measurement of Kernel Diameter

| | |
|---|--|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-09 Rev. 0 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\P05052501 |
| Sample ID: | NUCO350-26B NUCO kernels |
| Sample Description: | 350 um NUCO kernels from BWXT 69300 Composite |
| Folder name containing processed data: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Shadow\P05052501_output |

| | |
|--|-------|
| Number of kernels analyzed: | 4202 |
| Mean of the average diameter of each kernel (µm): | 344.9 |
| Standard deviation in the average diameter of each kernel (µm): | 15 |

Distribution of the average kernel diameter (top binned)

| Mean Diameter | Frequency |
|---------------|-----------|
| <300 | 36 |
| 305 | 1 |
| 310 | 11 |
| 315 | 15 |
| 320 | 61 |
| 325 | 156 |
| 330 | 204 |
| 335 | 233 |
| 340 | 412 |
| 345 | 867 |
| 350 | 858 |
| 355 | 603 |
| 360 | 383 |
| 365 | 182 |
| 370 | 71 |
| 375 | 48 |
| 380 | 16 |
| 385 | 8 |
| 390 | 7 |
| 395 | 5 |
| 400 | 3 |
| >400 | 22 |



Andrew K. Kercher
 Operator

May 31, 2005
 Date

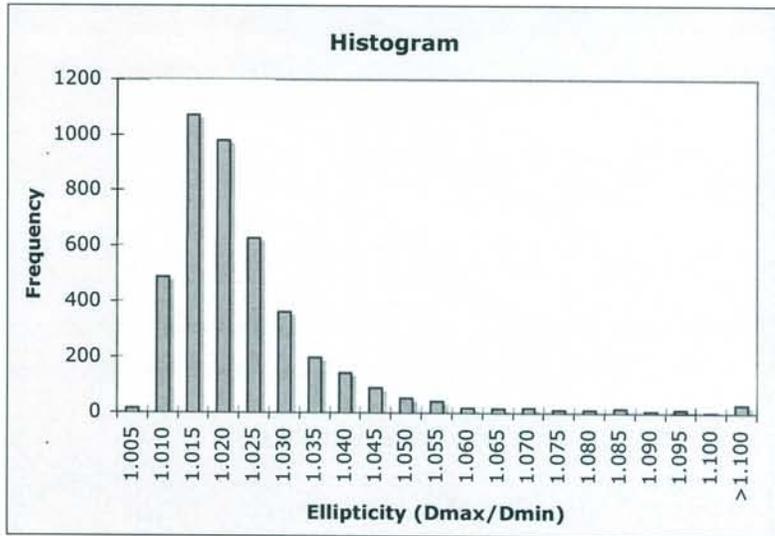
Data Report Form DRF-09B: Measurement of Kernel Ellipticity (Dmax/Dmin)

| | |
|---|--|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-09 Rev. 0 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\P05052501 |
| Sample ID: | NUCO350-26B NUCO kernels |
| Sample Description: | 350 um NUCO kernels from BWXT 69300 Composite |
| Folder name containing processed data: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Shadow\P05052501_output |

| | |
|--|-------|
| Number of kernels analyzed: | 4202 |
| Number of kernels with ellipticity > 1.05: | 186 |
| Average kernel ellipticity: | 1.022 |

Distribution of the ellipticity (top binned)

| Ellipticity (D) | Frequency |
|-----------------|-----------|
| 1.005 | 15 |
| 1.010 | 486 |
| 1.015 | 1069 |
| 1.020 | 979 |
| 1.025 | 627 |
| 1.030 | 361 |
| 1.035 | 197 |
| 1.040 | 141 |
| 1.045 | 89 |
| 1.050 | 52 |
| 1.055 | 42 |
| 1.060 | 19 |
| 1.065 | 17 |
| 1.070 | 19 |
| 1.075 | 11 |
| 1.080 | 12 |
| 1.085 | 15 |
| 1.090 | 8 |
| 1.095 | 11 |
| 1.100 | 2 |
| >1.100 | 30 |



Andrew K. Kercher
 Operator

May 31, 2005
 Date

Data Report Form DRF-15: Measurement of Average Kernel Envelope Density using a Mercury Porosimeter

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-15 Rev. 2 |
| Operator: | S. D. NUNN |
| Kernel Lot ID: | NUCO350-26 |
| Kernel Lot Description: | NUCO KERNEL COMPOSITE 69300 |
| Thermocouple Expiration Date: | 5/23/06 |
| Penetrometer Expiration Date: | 5/25/06 |
| Completed DRF Filename: | \\mc-agr\AGR\Porosimeter\S05052601\S05052601R1_DRF15R2 |

| | |
|--|----------|
| Mean average weight/kernel (g): | 2.31E-04 |
| Uncertainty in mean average weight/kernel (g): | 8.69E-07 |

| | Sample 1 | Sample 2 | Sample 3 | Sample 4 | Sample 5 |
|--------------------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| Porosimeter data file number: | S05052601L | S0502602L | S05052603L | S05052604L | S05052605L |
| Weight of kernels (g): | 12.8272 | 12.9542 | 12.9410 | 12.9793 | 12.9624 |
| Approximate number of kernels: | 55577 | 56127 | 56070 | 56236 | 56163 |
| Uncertainty in number of kernels: | 209 | 211 | 211 | 212 | 211 |
| Envelope volume of sample (cc): | 1.187 | 1.200 | 1.199 | 1.202 | 1.199 |
| Average envelope volume/kernel (cc): | 2.14E-05 | 2.14E-05 | 2.14E-05 | 2.14E-05 | 2.14E-05 |
| Sample envelope density (g/cc): | 10.805 | 10.792 | 10.797 | 10.799 | 10.807 |

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Mean average envelope volume/kernel (cc): | 2.137E-05 |
| Uncertainty in mean envelope volume/kernel (cc): | 5.47E-09 |
| Mean sample envelope density (g/cc): | 10.800 |
| Standard deviation in sample envelope density (g/cc): | 0.006 |

S. D. Nunn

Operator

2/14/06

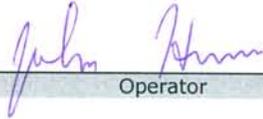
Date

Data Report Form DRF-22: Estimation of Average Particle Weight

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-22 Rev. 1 |
| Operator: | John Hunn |
| Particle Lot ID: | NUCO350-42-A |
| Particle Lot Description: | BWXT kernel composite 69300 |
| Filename: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ParticleWeight\W06020302_DRF22R1.xls |

| | Sample 1 | Sample 2 | Sample 3 | Sample 4 | Sample 5 |
|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Weight of particles (g): | 3.13E-02 | 2.84E-02 | 3.40E-02 | 3.48E-02 | 3.40E-02 |
| Number of particles: | 136 | 123 | 149 | 149 | 147 |
| Average weight/particle (g): | 2.30E-04 | 2.31E-04 | 2.28E-04 | 2.34E-04 | 2.31E-04 |

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Mean average weight/particle (g): | 2.308E-04 |
| Uncertainty in mean average weight/particle (g): | 8.69E-07 |


Operator

2-3-06
Date

8 Characterization of LEU01 kernel composite

This section contains data on the kernel composite used for LEU01-16B and LEU01-15I. These were interrupted coated particle batches characterized to confirm the buffer and IPyC process qualification results. The data was obtained according to product inspection plan AGR-CHAR-PIP-01R1. Some of the kernel data in this section was used as input for subsequent measurements of coating properties (e.g., buffer density). This is only a partial analysis of the kernel composite and was not used for product acceptance. Characterization of the kernel composite for acceptance according to the specific requirements listed in section 4 of INL EDF-4380, is documented in the BWXT data package for G73D-20-69302. The BWXT kernel lot G73D-20-69302 was riffled into sublots for characterization and coating. The ORNL identification for these kernels was LEU01-## (where ## were a series of integers beginning with 01).

The following pages shows the inspection report form (IRF-01). Following IRF-01 are the individual data report forms for the measurements that were performed.

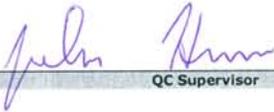
Inspection Report Form IRF-01: BWXT LEUCO Kernel Composite 69302

Procedure: AGR-CHAR-PIP-01 Rev. 1

| Property | Measured Data | | | | Specification INL EDF-4380 Rev. 6 | Acceptance Criteria | Acceptance Test Value | Data Records |
|---------------------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| | Mean (x) | Std. Dev. (s) | # measured (n) | k or t value | | | | |
| Average kernel diameter (µm) | 349.7 | 9 | 4304 | 1.645 | mean 350 ± 10 | A = x - ts/√n ≥ 340 | 349.5 | DRF-06 DRF-09 |
| | | | | | | B = x + ts/√n ≤ 360 | 349.9 | |
| | | | | 2.38 | dispersion ≤0.01 < 300 ≤0.01 > 400 | C = x - ks > 300 | 328.3 | |
| | | | | | | D = x + ks < 400 | 371.1 | |
| Kernel ellipticity (Dmax/Dmin) | 1.021 | | 4304 | | dispersion ≤0.10 ≥1.05 | ≤1 in 50 or ≤7 in 142 | 94 | DRF-06 DRF-09 |
| Kernel envelope density (Mg/m³) | 10.924 | 0.015 | 5 | 2.132 | mean ≥10.4 | A = x - ts/√n ≥ 10.4 | 10.91 | DRF-15 DRF-22 |

Comments

94 kernels with ellipticity ≥1.05 out of 4304 kernels measured passes the dispersion specification acceptance criteria of ≤397 in 4304.
 This composite would pass a control limit of ≥1.035 at 10% tolerance limit with 95% confidence level.
 This composite would pass a control limit of ≥1.05 at 2.6% tolerance limit with 95% confidence level.


 QC Supervisor

2-16-06
 Date


 QA Reviewer

3/29/06
 Date

Data Report Form DRF-06: Imaging of Kernel Diameter and Ellipticity Using an Optical Microscope System

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-06 Rev. 0 |
| Operator: | Andrew Kercher |
| Sample ID: | LEUCO350-01B renamed LEU01-01K-B gH 4-17-06 |
| Sample Description: | LEUCO kernel composite 69302 |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\P05051902\ |

| | |
|---|---------|
| DMR Calibration Expiration Date: | 3/24/06 |
| Stage Micrometer Calibration Expiration Date: | 2/17/07 |
| Measured Value for 760 µm in Stage Micrometer Image: | 760. µm |

| | |
|---|---|
| Mean average weight/particle (g): | 2.47E-04 2.42E-04 gH 3-22-06 |
| Weight of sample of particles (g): | 1.519 |
| Approximate number of particles in sample: | 6150 6277 gH 3-22-06 |

Andrew Kercher

Operator

05/19/05

Date

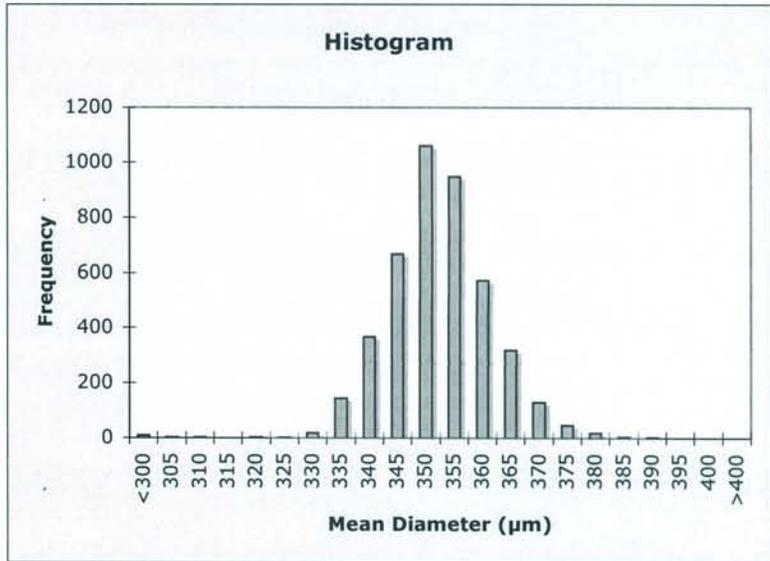
Data Report Form DRF-09A: Measurement of Kernel Diameter

| | |
|---|--|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-09 Rev. 0 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\P05051902 |
| Sample ID: | LEUC0350-01B renamed LEU01-01K-B pt 4-17-06 |
| Sample Description: | BWXT LEUCO kernel composite 69302 |
| Folder name containing processed data: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Shadow\P05051902_output |

| | |
|--|-------|
| Number of kernels analyzed: | 4304 |
| Mean of the average diameter of each kernel (µm): | 349.7 |
| Standard deviation in the average diameter of each kernel (µm): | 9 |

Distribution of the average kernel diameter (top binned)

| Mean Diameter | Frequency |
|---------------|-----------|
| <300 | 9 |
| 305 | 2 |
| 310 | 2 |
| 315 | 1 |
| 320 | 2 |
| 325 | 2 |
| 330 | 18 |
| 335 | 143 |
| 340 | 366 |
| 345 | 666 |
| 350 | 1060 |
| 355 | 946 |
| 360 | 572 |
| 365 | 317 |
| 370 | 128 |
| 375 | 45 |
| 380 | 18 |
| 385 | 4 |
| 390 | 3 |
| 395 | 0 |
| 400 | 0 |
| >400 | 0 |



Andrew K. Kercher
 Operator

May 23, 2005
 Date

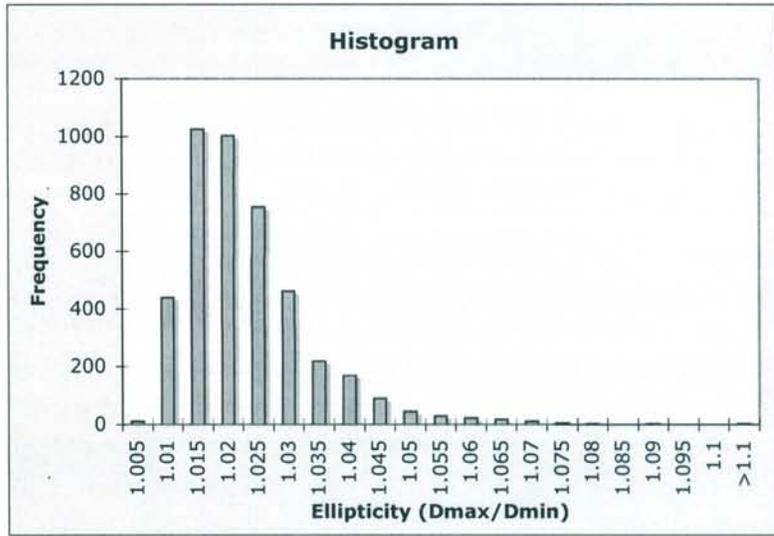
Data Report Form DRF-09B: Measurement of Kernel Ellipticity (Dmax/Dmin)

| | |
|---|--|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-09 Rev. 0 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\P05051902 |
| Sample ID: | LEUCO350-010 <i>renamed LEJ01-01K-B # 4-17-06</i> |
| Sample Description: | BWXT LEUCO kernel composite 69302 |
| Folder name containing processed data: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Shadow\P05051902_output |

| | |
|---|-------|
| Number of kernels analyzed: | 4304 |
| Number of kernels with ellipticity >1.05: | 94 |
| Average kernel ellipticity: | 1.021 |

Distribution of the ellipticity (top binned)

| Ellipticity (D) | Frequency |
|-----------------|-----------|
| 1.005 | 10 |
| 1.01 | 439 |
| 1.015 | 1025 |
| 1.02 | 1003 |
| 1.025 | 754 |
| 1.03 | 462 |
| 1.035 | 218 |
| 1.04 | 166 |
| 1.045 | 89 |
| 1.05 | 44 |
| 1.055 | 29 |
| 1.06 | 21 |
| 1.065 | 17 |
| 1.07 | 12 |
| 1.075 | 5 |
| 1.08 | 3 |
| 1.085 | 1 |
| 1.09 | 2 |
| 1.095 | 0 |
| 1.1 | 1 |
| >1.1 | 3 |



Andrew K. Kercher
Operator

May 23, 2005
Date

Data Report Form DRF-15: Measurement of Average Kernel Envelope Density using a Mercury Porosimeter

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-15 Rev. 2 |
| Operator: | S. D. NUNN |
| Kernel Lot ID: | LEUCO350-01 <i>renamed LEJ01-01 K of 4-17-06</i> |
| Kernel Lot Description: | BWXT LEUCO KERNEL COMPOSITE 69302 |
| Thermocouple Expiration Date: | 5/23/06 |
| Penetrometer Expiration Date: | 5/25/06 |
| Completed DRF Filename: | \\mc-agr\AGR\Porosimeter\S05052701\S05052701R1_DRF15R2 |

| | |
|--|----------|
| Mean average weight/kernel (g): | 2.42E-04 |
| Uncertainty in mean average weight/kernel (g): | 5.96E-07 |

| | Sample 1 | Sample 2 | Sample 3 | Sample 4 | Sample 5 |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Porosimeter data file number: | S05052701L | S05052702L | S05052703L | S05052704L | S05052705L |
| Weight of kernels (g): | 12.5822 | 12.5075 | 12.8773 | 12.6448 | 12.6895 |
| Approximate number of kernels: | 52036 | 51727 | 53256 | 52294 | 52479 |
| Uncertainty in number of kernels: | 128 | 128 | 131 | 129 | 129 |
| Envelope volume of sample (cc): | 1.150 | 1.145 | 1.180 | 1.157 | 1.164 |
| Average envelope volume/kernel (cc): | 2.21E-05 | 2.21E-05 | 2.22E-05 | 2.21E-05 | 2.22E-05 |
| Sample envelope density (g/cc): | 10.943 | 10.925 | 10.912 | 10.932 | 10.906 |

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Mean average envelope volume/kernel (cc): | 2.214E-05 |
| Uncertainty in mean envelope volume/kernel (cc): | 1.34E-08 |
| Mean sample envelope density (g/cc): | 10.924 |
| Standard deviation in sample envelope density (g/cc): | 0.015 |

S.D. Nunn

Operator

2/14/06

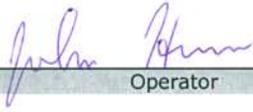
Date

Data Report Form DRF-22: Estimation of Average Particle Weight

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-22 Rev. 1 |
| Operator: | John Hunn |
| Particle Lot ID: | LEU01-32K-A |
| Particle Lot Description: | BWXT kernel composite 69302 |
| Filename: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ParticleWeight\W06020601_DRF22R1.xls |

| | Sample 1 | Sample 2 | Sample 3 | Sample 4 | Sample 5 |
|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Weight of particles (g): | 5.76E-02 | 5.33E-02 | 5.20E-02 | 4.90E-02 | 4.85E-02 |
| Number of particles: | 239 | 220 | 215 | 204 | 199 |
| Average weight/particle (g): | 2.41E-04 | 2.42E-04 | 2.42E-04 | 2.40E-04 | 2.44E-04 |

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Mean average weight/particle (g): | 2.418E-04 |
| Uncertainty in mean average weight/particle (g): | 5.96E-07 |


Operator

2-6-06

Date

9 Characterization of DUN350 kernel composite

This section contains data on the kernel composite used for DUN350-19B. This was an interrupted coated particle batch characterized to confirm the buffer process qualification results. The data was obtained according to product inspection plan AGR-CHAR-PIP-01R1. Some of the kernel data in this section was used as input for subsequent measurements of coating properties (e.g., buffer density). The ORNL identification for these kernels was DUN350-## (where ## were a series of integers beginning with 01).

The following pages shows the inspection report form (IRF-01). Following IRF-01 are the individual data report forms for the measurements that were performed.

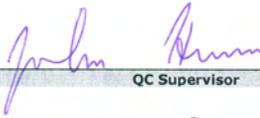
Inspection Report Form IRF-01: ORNL DUN350 Kernel Composite

Procedure: AGR-CHAR-PIP-01 Rev. 1

| Property | Measured Data | | | | Specification | Acceptance Criteria | Acceptance Test Value | Data Records |
|--|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--|---|-------------------------|------------------|
| | Mean (x) | Std. Dev. (s) | # measured (n) | k or t value | INL EDF-4380 | | | |
| Average kernel diameter (µm) | 354.1 | 4 | 4132 | 1.645 | mean 350 ± 10 | A = x - ts/√n ≥ 340 | 354.0 | DRF-06 DRF-09 |
| | | | | 2.376 | dispersion ≤0.01 < 300 ≤0.01 > 400 | B = x + ts/√n ≤ 360 C = x - ks > 300 D = x + ks < 400 | 354.2 344.6 363.6 | |
| Kernel ellipticity (Dmax/Dmin) | 1.007 | | 4132 | | dispersion ≤0.10 ≥1.05 | ≤1 in 50 or ≤7 in 142 | 11 | DRF-06 DRF-09 |
| Kernel envelope density (Mg/m ³) | 10.877 | 0.025 | 3 | 2.920 | mean ≥10.4 | A = x - ts/√n ≥ 10.4 | 10.8 | DRF-15 DRF-22 |

Comments

11 kernels with ellipticity ≥1.05 out of 4132 kernels measured passes the dispersion specification acceptance criteria of ≤381 in 4132. This composite would pass a control limit of ≥1.012 at 10% tolerance limit with 95% confidence level. This composite would pass a control limit of ≥1.05 at 0.45% tolerance limit with 95% confidence level.


QC Supervisor

2-20-07

Date


QA Reviewer

2/20/07

Date

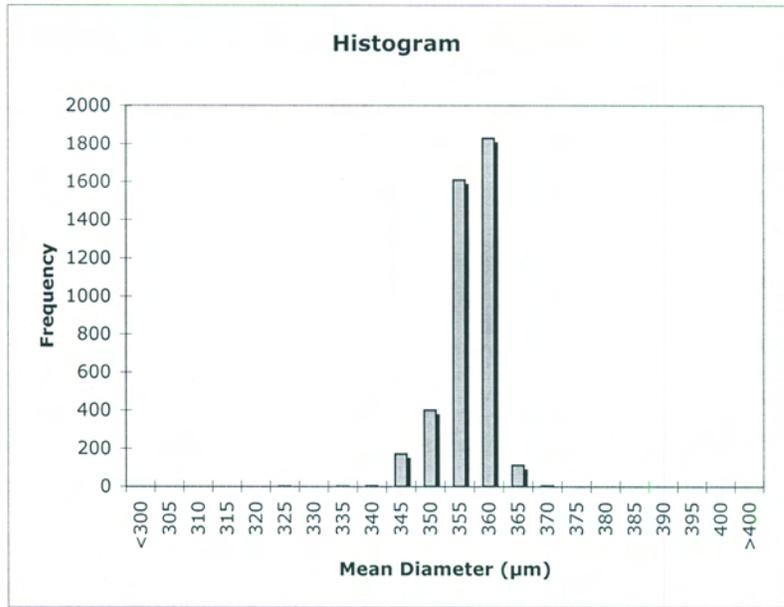
Data Report Form DRF-09A: Measurement of Kernel Diameter

| | |
|--|--|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-09 Rev. 2 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Shadow\P04051901_03\ |
| Sample ID: | DUN350-1-8 |
| Sample Description: | Depleted uranium oxide kernels |
| Folder name containing processed data: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Shadow\P04051901_03_output\ |

| | |
|---|-------|
| Number of kernels analyzed: | 4132 |
| Mean of the average diameter of each kernel (μm): | 354.1 |
| Standard deviation in the average diameter of each kernel (μm): | 4 |

Distribution of the average particle diameter (top binned)

| Mean Diameter (μm) | Frequency |
|--------------------|-----------|
| <300 | 0 |
| 305 | 0 |
| 310 | 0 |
| 315 | 0 |
| 320 | 0 |
| 325 | 1 |
| 330 | 0 |
| 335 | 1 |
| 340 | 3 |
| 345 | 171 |
| 350 | 401 |
| 355 | 1609 |
| 360 | 1830 |
| 365 | 112 |
| 370 | 4 |
| 375 | 0 |
| 380 | 0 |
| 385 | 0 |
| 390 | 0 |
| 395 | 0 |
| 400 | 0 |
| >400 | 0 |



Andrew K. Kercher

Operator

September 5, 2006

Date

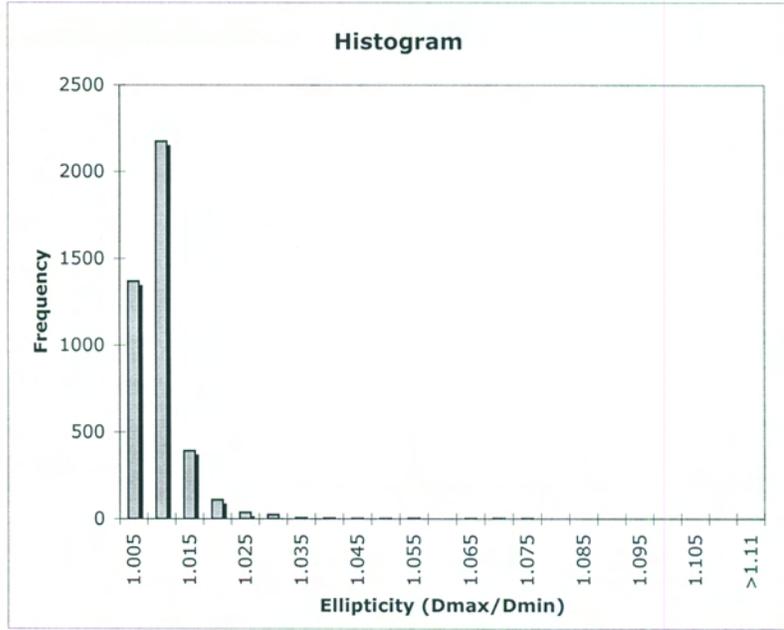
Data Report Form DRF-09B: Measurement of Kernel Ellipticity (Dmax/Dmin)

| | |
|--|--|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-09 Rev. 2 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Shadow\P04051901_03\ |
| Sample ID: | DUN350-1-8 |
| Sample Description: | Depleted uranium oxide kernels |
| Folder name containing processed data: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Shadow\P04051901_03_output\ |

| | |
|---|-------|
| Number of kernels analyzed: | 4132 |
| Number of kernels with ellipticity > 1.05 | 11 |
| Average kernel ellipticity: | 1.007 |

Distribution of the ellipticity (top binned)

| Ellipticity (D) | Frequency |
|-----------------|-----------|
| 1.005 | 1369 |
| 1.010 | 2174 |
| 1.015 | 391 |
| 1.020 | 109 |
| 1.025 | 37 |
| 1.030 | 25 |
| 1.035 | 6 |
| 1.040 | 5 |
| 1.045 | 3 |
| 1.050 | 2 |
| 1.055 | 4 |
| 1.060 | 0 |
| 1.065 | 2 |
| 1.070 | 3 |
| 1.075 | 2 |
| 1.080 | 0 |
| 1.085 | 0 |
| 1.090 | 0 |
| 1.095 | 0 |
| 1.100 | 0 |
| 1.105 | 0 |
| 1.110 | 0 |
| >1.11 | 0 |



Andrew K. Kercher
Operator

September 5, 2006
Date

Data Report Form DRF-15: Measurement of Average Kernel Envelope Density using a Mercury Porosimeter

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-15 Rev. 3 |
| Operator: | S. D. Nunn |
| Kernel Lot ID: | DUN350-13K and DUN350-34K |
| Kernel Lot Description: | Depleted uranium kernels |
| Thermocouple Expiration Date: | 5/19/07 |
| Penetrometer Expiration Date: | 5/25/07 |
| Completed DRF Filename: | \\mc-agr\AGR\Porosimeter\S06082301\S06082301_DRF15R3.xls |

| | |
|---|----------|
| Mean average weight/kernel (g): | 2.51E-04 |
| Standard error in mean average weight/kernel (g): | 1.33E-06 |

| | Sample 1 | Sample 2 | Sample 3 | Sample 4 | Sample 5 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| Porosimeter data file number: | S05121501 | S06082302 | S06082303 | | |
| Weight of kernels (g): | 12.7305 | 12.9157 | 12.9727 | | |
| Approximate number of kernels: | 50719 | 51457 | 51684 | | |
| Uncertainty in number of kernels: | 269 | 273 | 274 | | |
| Envelope volume of sample (cc): | 1.169 | 1.191 | 1.192 | | |
| Average envelope volume/kernel (cc): | 2.30E-05 | 2.31E-05 | 2.31E-05 | | |
| Sample envelope density (g/cc): | 10.894 | 10.848 | 10.888 | | |

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Mean average envelope volume/kernel (cc): | 2.308E-05 |
| Standard error in mean envelope volume/kernel (cc): | 3.0E-08 |
| Mean sample envelope density (g/cc): | 10.877 |
| Standard deviation in sample envelope density (g/cc): | 0.025 |

| Comments |
|--|
| First kernel sample discarded due to Hg cell leak. Sample 1 comes from DUN350-34K S05121501_DRF15R2.xls |

S.D. Nunn

Operator

8/23/06

Date

Data Report Form DRF-22: Estimation of Average Particle Weight

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-22 Rev. 1 |
| Operator: | Dixie Barker |
| Particle Lot ID: | DUN350-33-H01 |
| Particle Lot Description: | Depleted uranium oxide kernels |
| Filename: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ParticleWeight\W05122001_DRF22R1.xls |

| | Sample 1 | Sample 2 | Sample 3 | Sample 4 | Sample 5 |
|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Weight of particles (g): | 6.58E-02 | 6.54E-02 | 7.11E-02 | 6.71E-02 | 7.56E-02 |
| Number of particles: | 264 | 258 | 279 | 271 | 301 |
| Average weight/particle (g): | 2.49E-04 | 2.53E-04 | 2.55E-04 | 2.48E-04 | 2.51E-04 |

| | |
|--|----------|
| Mean average weight/particle (g): | 2.51E-04 |
| Uncertainty in mean average weight/particle (g): | 1.33E-06 |

Dixie Barker
Operator

12-20-05
Date

10 Characterization of buffer on interrupted batches

This section contains data on the buffer coating envelope density and other buffer properties for particles removed from the coater after deposition of only the buffer layer. The buffer density data from these interrupted coating runs was originally used to qualify the AGR-1 baseline coating process for the buffer density. The data was obtained according to product inspection plan AGR-CHAR-PIP-02R4. Envelope density values had to be obtained from these interrupted batches because it is not feasible to measure the buffer density after all coating layers are applied. According to section 5.3 of the AGR-1 Fuel Product Specification and Characterization Guidance (EDF-4380, Rev. 6), three representative buffer layers from interrupted batches which met the specification for buffer density were sufficient to qualify the process for buffer density. The qualifying batches used nominally 350 μm diameter natural uranium oxide/uranium carbide kernels (NUCO). The kernels were obtained from BWXT and were identified as composite G73B-NU-69300. The use of the NUCO surrogate kernels was not expected to significantly affect the density of the buffer. To check this assumption for the AGR-1 acceptance tests, a confirmatory batch using LEUCO kernels from composite G73D-20-69302 (LEU01) was coated and the measured density was found to be within the range predicted by the NUCO qualification batches.

According to section 5.3 of EDF-6638, Rev. 1, this data also constitutes buffer density acceptance for the AGR-3/4 driver fuel coating process, provided that the relative coating conditions are essentially the same. Table 10-1 compares the relevant coating conditions specified in section 5.3 of EDF-6638, Rev. 1. The average surface area of the kernel charge was calculated from the weight of the kernel charge for each batch, the average kernel weight, and the average kernel diameter (assuming a spherical kernel). The range for the batches in each series is given and all the values are equivalent, within the combined uncertainties of the particle weight, diameter, and shape. The other coating conditions were taken directly from the run sheets in section 3 and are identical, with the exception of a negligible difference in the AGR-3/4 TGF.

Table 10-1. Comparison of buffer coating conditions

| | NUCO qualification batches | AGR-1 baseline batches | AGR-3/4 driver batches |
|--|--|--|--|
| Average surface area of kernel charge | 1003.4-1005.7 cm^2 | 1003.8-1008.3 cm^2 | 1008.0-1009.1 cm^2 |
| Buffer deposition temperature | 1450°C | 1450°C | 1450°C |
| Buffer total gas flowrate (TGF) | 8530 sccm | 8530 sccm | 8540 sccm |
| Buffer coating gas fraction (CGF) | 0.61 $\frac{\text{C}_2\text{H}_2}{\text{TGF}}$ | 0.61 $\frac{\text{C}_2\text{H}_2}{\text{TGF}}$ | 0.61 $\frac{\text{C}_2\text{H}_2}{\text{TGF}}$ |

The AGR-1 baseline qualification and confirmation runs were fabricated over one year prior to the AGR-3/4 coating campaign. Therefore, prior to coating AGR-3/4 particles, a second confirmatory batch using depleted uranium oxide kernels from composite DUN350 was coated and characterized to verify that the buffer density was still within the expected range. The measured density of this batch was found to be within the range predicted by the NUCO qualification batches.

The following page shows the inspection report form (IRF-02A) for the AGR-1 NUCO qualification batches. Following IRF-02A are the individual data report forms for the measurements that were performed. Additional data at the end of this section is provided for information only. The process conditions used to deposit the buffer layer for the batches in the LEU03-09T composite were determined to produce a buffer density which satisfies the specifications in section 5.3 of EDF 6638, Rev. 1.

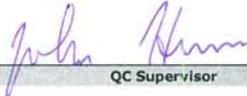
Inspection Report Form IRF-02A: Interrupted Coating Batches - Buffer Density

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-PIP-02 Rev. 4 |
| Batch 1 ID: | NUCO350-25B |
| Batch 1 description: | Buffer-coated BWXT kernel composite 69300 |
| Batch 2 ID: | NUCO350-36B |
| Batch 2 description: | Buffer-coated BWXT kernel composite 69300 |
| Batch 3 ID: | NUCO350-54B |
| Batch 3 description: | Buffer-coated BWXT kernel composite 69300 |

| Property | Measured Data | | | | Specification INL EDF-4380 Rev. 6 | Acceptance Criteria | Acceptance Test Value | Pass or fail | Data Records |
|---|---------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| | Mean (x) | Std. Dev. (s) | # measured (n) | t value (t) | | | | | |
| Batch 1: Buffer envelope density (Mg/m ³) | 1.08 | 0.04 | 5 | 2.132 | mean | A = $x - ts/\sqrt{n} \geq 0.88$ | 1.04 | pass | DRF-16 |
| | | | | | 1.03 ± 0.15 | B = $x + ts/\sqrt{n} \leq 1.18$ | 1.12 | pass | DRF-22 |
| Batch 2: Buffer envelope density (Mg/m ³) | 1.11 | 0.05 | 5 | 2.132 | mean | A = $x - ts/\sqrt{n} \geq 0.88$ | 1.06 | pass | DRF-16 |
| | | | | | 1.03 ± 0.15 | B = $x + ts/\sqrt{n} \leq 1.18$ | 1.16 | pass | DRF-22 |
| Batch 3: Buffer envelope density (Mg/m ³) | 1.11 | 0.04 | 5 | 2.132 | mean | A = $x - ts/\sqrt{n} \geq 0.88$ | 1.07 | pass | DRF-16 |
| | | | | | 1.03 ± 0.15 | B = $x + ts/\sqrt{n} \leq 1.18$ | 1.15 | pass | DRF-22 |

Comments

Standard deviations are $\sqrt{5}$ times the uncertainties in buffer density (standard errors) reported on DRF-16.
 Average thickness of buffer was 108 μm based on average envelope volume of 9.25E-5 cc (effective diameter of 561 μm) and average kernel diameter of 345 μm .
 Average thickness of buffer was 108 μm based on average outer diameter of 561 μm obtained per DAM-10 and average kernel diameter of 345 μm .
 Confirmatory batch on LEUCO kernels, LEU01-163: mean buffer density = 1.10 g/cc.


 QC Supervisor

3-10-06
 Date

Accept process for buffer density (Yes or No): Yes


 QA Reviewer

3/29/06
 Date

Data Report Form DRF-16: Measurement of Buffer Envelope Density using a Mercury Porosimeter

| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-16 Rev. 2 |
| Operator: | S. D. NUNN |
| Buffer-coated kernel batch ID: | NUCO350-25B |
| Batch Description: | Buffer Coated BWXT Kernel Composite 69300 |
| Thermocouple Expiration Date: | 5/23/06 |
| Penetrometer Expiration Date: | 5/25/06 |
| Completed DRF Filename: | \\mc-agr\AGR\Porosimeter\S05062001\S05062001R1_DRF16R2.xls |

| | |
|---|----------|
| Mean average weight/buffer-coated kernel (g): | 3.07E-04 |
| Uncertainty in mean average weight/b-c kernel (g): | 1.00E-06 |
| Mean average weight/bare kernel (g): | 2.31E-04 |
| Uncertainty in mean average weight/bare kernel (g): | 8.69E-07 |
| Mean average envelope volume/bare kernel (cc): | 2.14E-05 |
| Uncertainty in envelope volume/bare kernel (cc): | 5.47E-09 |

| | Sample 1 | Sample 2 | Sample 3 | Sample 4 | Sample 5 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Porosimeter data file number: | S05062001L | S05062002L | S05062003L | S05062004L | S05062005L |
| Weight of buffer-coated kernels (g): | 4.1223 | 4.2165 | 4.4333 | 4.4104 | 4.0445 |
| Approximate number of b-c kernels: | 13428 | 13735 | 14441 | 14366 | 13174 |
| Uncertainty in number of b-c kernels: | 44 | 45 | 47 | 47 | 43 |
| Total envelope volume of sample (cc): | 1.235 | 1.268 | 1.335 | 1.321 | 1.212 |
| Av. envelope volume/b-c kernels (cc): | 9.19E-05 | 9.23E-05 | 9.24E-05 | 9.19E-05 | 9.20E-05 |
| Sample envelope density (g/cc): | 3.339 | 3.326 | 3.321 | 3.340 | 3.338 |

| | |
|---|----------|
| Mean average envelope volume/b-c kernel (cc): | 9.21E-05 |
| Uncertainty in envelope volume/b-c kernel (cc): | 1.1E-07 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| Buffer density: | 1.08E+00 |
| Uncertainty in buffer density: | 1.88E-02 |

S. D. Nunn

Operator

2/14/06

Date

Data Report Form DRF-22: Estimation of Average Particle Weight

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-22 Rev. 1 |
| Operator: | Dixie Barker |
| Particle Lot ID: | NUC0350-25B |
| Particle Lot Description: | Buffer Coated NUCO |
| Filename: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ParticleWeight\W05062001_DRF22R1.xls |

| | Sample 1 | Sample 2 | Sample 3 | Sample 4 | Sample 5 |
|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Weight of particles (g): | 3.28E-02 | 2.73E-02 | 3.08E-02 | 3.46E-02 | 3.99E-02 |
| Number of particles: | 107 | 90 | 100 | 113 | 129 |
| Average weight/particle (g): | 3.07E-04 | 3.03E-04 | 3.08E-04 | 3.06E-04 | 3.09E-04 |

| | |
|--|----------|
| Mean average weight/particle (g): | 3.07E-04 |
| Uncertainty in mean average weight/particle (g): | 1.00E-06 |

Dixie Barker
Operator

6-20-05
Date

Data Report Form DRF-16: Measurement of Buffer Envelope Density using a Mercury Porosimeter

| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-16 Rev. 2 |
| Operator: | S. D. NUNN |
| Buffer-coated kernel batch ID: | NUCO350-36B |
| Batch Description: | Buffer Coated BWXT Kernel Composite 69300 |
| Thermocouple Expiration Date: | 5/23/06 |
| Penetrometer Expiration Date: | 5/25/06 |
| Completed DRF Filename: | \\mc-agr\AGR\Porosimeter\S05062006\S05062006R1_DRF16R2.xls |

| | |
|---|----------|
| Mean average weight/buffer-coated kernel (g): | 3.11E-04 |
| Uncertainty in mean average weight/b-c kernel (g): | 1.20E-06 |
| Mean average weight/bare kernel (g): | 2.31E-04 |
| Uncertainty in mean average weight/bare kernel (g): | 8.69E-07 |
| Mean average envelope volume/bare kernel (cc): | 2.14E-05 |
| Uncertainty in envelope volume/bare kernel (cc): | 5.47E-09 |

| | Sample 1 | Sample 2 | Sample 3 | Sample 4 | Sample 5 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Porosimeter data file number: | S05062006L | S05062007L | S05062008L | S05062101L | S05062102L |
| Weight of buffer-coated kernels (g): | 4.0723 | 4.0655 | 4.0860 | 4.0696 | 4.0514 |
| Approximate number of b-c kernels: | 13094 | 13072 | 13138 | 13086 | 13027 |
| Uncertainty in number of b-c kernels: | 51 | 50 | 51 | 50 | 50 |
| Total envelope volume of sample (cc): | 1.226 | 1.227 | 1.232 | 1.226 | 1.217 |
| Av. envelope volume/b-c kernels (cc): | 9.37E-05 | 9.38E-05 | 9.38E-05 | 9.37E-05 | 9.34E-05 |
| Sample envelope density (g/cc): | 3.321 | 3.315 | 3.317 | 3.319 | 3.328 |

| | |
|---|----------|
| Mean average envelope volume/b-c kernel (cc): | 9.37E-05 |
| Uncertainty in envelope volume/b-c kernel (cc): | 6.7E-08 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| Buffer density: | 1.11E+00 |
| Uncertainty in buffer density: | 2.05E-02 |

S. D. Nunn

Operator

2/14/06

Date

Data Report Form DRF-22: Estimation of Average Particle Weight

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-22 Rev. 1 |
| Operator: | Dixie Barker |
| Particle Lot ID: | NUCO350-36B |
| Particle Lot Description: | Buffer Coated NUCO |
| Filename: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ParticleWeight\W05062002_DRF22R1.xls |

| | Sample 1 | Sample 2 | Sample 3 | Sample 4 | Sample 5 |
|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Weight of particles (g): | 3.45E-02 | 3.26E-02 | 3.54E-02 | 3.58E-02 | 3.42E-02 |
| Number of particles: | 110 | 104 | 115 | 116 | 110 |
| Average weight/particle (g): | 3.14E-04 | 3.13E-04 | 3.08E-04 | 3.09E-04 | 3.11E-04 |

| | |
|--|----------|
| Mean average weight/particle (g): | 3.11E-04 |
| Uncertainty in mean average weight/particle (g): | 1.20E-06 |

Dixie Barker
Operator

6-20-05
Date

Data Report Form DRF-16: Measurement of Buffer Envelope Density using a Mercury Porosimeter

| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-16 Rev. 2 |
| Operator: | S. D. NUNN |
| Buffer-coated kernel batch ID: | NUCO350-54B |
| Batch Description: | Buffer Coated BWXT Kernel Composite 69300 |
| Thermocouple Expiration Date: | 5/23/06 |
| Penetrometer Expiration Date: | 5/25/06 |
| Completed DRF Filename: | \\mc-agr\AGR\Porosimeter\S05062201\S05062201R1_DRF16R2.xls |

| | |
|---|----------|
| Mean average weight/buffer-coated kernel (g): | 3.11E-04 |
| Uncertainty in mean average weight/b-c kernel (g): | 1.09E-06 |
| Mean average weight/bare kernel (g): | 2.31E-04 |
| Uncertainty in mean average weight/bare kernel (g): | 8.69E-07 |
| Mean average envelope volume/bare kernel (cc): | 2.14E-05 |
| Uncertainty in envelope volume/bare kernel (cc): | 5.47E-09 |

| | Sample 1 | Sample 2 | Sample 3 | Sample 4 | Sample 5 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Porosimeter data file number: | S05062201L | S05062202L | S05062203L | S05062204L | S05062205L |
| Weight of buffer-coated kernels (g): | 4.1223 | 4.0694 | 4.0160 | 4.0391 | 4.0471 |
| Approximate number of b-c kernels: | 13255 | 13085 | 12913 | 12987 | 13013 |
| Uncertainty in number of b-c kernels: | 46 | 46 | 45 | 46 | 46 |
| Total envelope volume of sample (cc): | 1.233 | 1.225 | 1.209 | 1.215 | 1.215 |
| Av. envelope volume/b-c kernels (cc): | 9.30E-05 | 9.36E-05 | 9.36E-05 | 9.35E-05 | 9.34E-05 |
| Sample envelope density (g/cc): | 3.344 | 3.323 | 3.323 | 3.326 | 3.331 |

| | |
|---|----------|
| Mean average envelope volume/b-c kernel (cc): | 9.34E-05 |
| Uncertainty in envelope volume/b-c kernel (cc): | 1.1E-07 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| Buffer density: | 1.11E+00 |
| Uncertainty in buffer density: | 1.94E-02 |

S. D. Nunn

Operator

2/14/06

Date

Data Report Form DRF-22: Estimation of Average Particle Weight

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-22 Rev. 1 |
| Operator: | Dixie Barker |
| Particle Lot ID: | NUCO350-54B |
| Particle Lot Description: | Buffer Coated NUCO |
| Filename: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ParticleWeight\W05062101_DRF22R1.xls |

| | Sample 1 | Sample 2 | Sample 3 | Sample 4 | Sample 5 |
|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Weight of particles (g): | 3.66E-02 | 4.39E-02 | 3.80E-02 | 4.22E-02 | 3.97E-02 |
| Number of particles: | 118 | 140 | 123 | 135 | 129 |
| Average weight/particle (g): | 3.10E-04 | 3.14E-04 | 3.09E-04 | 3.13E-04 | 3.08E-04 |

| | |
|--|----------|
| Mean average weight/particle (g): | 3.11E-04 |
| Uncertainty in mean average weight/particle (g): | 1.09E-06 |

Dixie Barker
Operator

6-21-05
Date

For Information Only

The information in the remainder of this section reports results of measurements not required by the fuel specification and is provided for information only.

Data Report Form DRF-16: Measurement of Buffer Envelope Density using a Mercury Porosimeter

| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-16 Rev. 2 |
| Operator: | S. D. NUNN |
| Buffer-coated kernel batch ID: | NUCO350-58B |
| Batch Description: | Composite of Buffer Coated BWXT Kernel Composite 69300 |
| Thermocouple Expiration Date: | 5/23/06 |
| Penetrometer Expiration Date: | 5/25/06 |
| Completed DRF Filename: | \\mc-agr\AGR\Porosimeter\S05062206\S05062206R1_DRF16R2.xls |

| | |
|---|----------|
| Mean average weight/buffer-coated kernel (g): | 3.09E-04 |
| Uncertainty in mean average weight/b-c kernel (g): | 4.99E-07 |
| Mean average weight/bare kernel (g): | 2.31E-04 |
| Uncertainty in mean average weight/bare kernel (g): | 8.69E-07 |
| Mean average envelope volume/bare kernel (cc): | 2.14E-05 |
| Uncertainty in envelope volume/bare kernel (cc): | 5.47E-09 |

| | Sample 1 | Sample 2 | Sample 3 | Sample 4 | Sample 5 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Porosimeter data file number: | S05062206L | S05062207L | S05062301L | S05062302L | S05062303L |
| Weight of buffer-coated kernels (g): | 4.3399 | 4.3264 | 4.3459 | 4.4478 | 4.3485 |
| Approximate number of b-c kernels: | 14045 | 14001 | 14064 | 14394 | 14073 |
| Uncertainty in number of b-c kernels: | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| Total envelope volume of sample (cc): | 1.300 | 1.296 | 1.300 | 1.333 | 1.303 |
| Av. envelope volume/b-c kernels (cc): | 9.25E-05 | 9.26E-05 | 9.24E-05 | 9.26E-05 | 9.26E-05 |
| Sample envelope density (g/cc): | 3.340 | 3.338 | 3.344 | 3.337 | 3.338 |

| | |
|---|----------|
| Mean average envelope volume/b-c kernel (cc): | 9.25E-05 |
| Uncertainty in envelope volume/b-c kernel (cc): | 3.8E-08 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| Buffer density: | 1.10E+00 |
| Uncertainty in buffer density: | 1.41E-02 |

S. D. Nunn

Operator

2/14/06

Date

Data Report Form DRF-22: Estimation of Average Particle Weight

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-22 Rev. 1 |
| Operator: | Dixie Barker |
| Particle Lot ID: | NUCO350-58B |
| Particle Lot Description: | Composite of Buffer Coated BWXT Kernel Composite 69300 |
| Filename: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ParticleWeight\W05062201_DRF22R1.xls |

| | Sample 1 | Sample 2 | Sample 3 | Sample 4 | Sample 5 |
|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Weight of particles (g): | 3.35E-02 | 3.07E-02 | 4.09E-02 | 3.50E-02 | 4.08E-02 |
| Number of particles: | 109 | 99 | 132 | 113 | 132 |
| Average weight/particle (g): | 3.07E-04 | 3.10E-04 | 3.10E-04 | 3.10E-04 | 3.09E-04 |

| | |
|--|----------|
| Mean average weight/particle (g): | 3.09E-04 |
| Uncertainty in mean average weight/particle (g): | 4.99E-07 |

Dixie Barker
Operator

6-22-05
Date

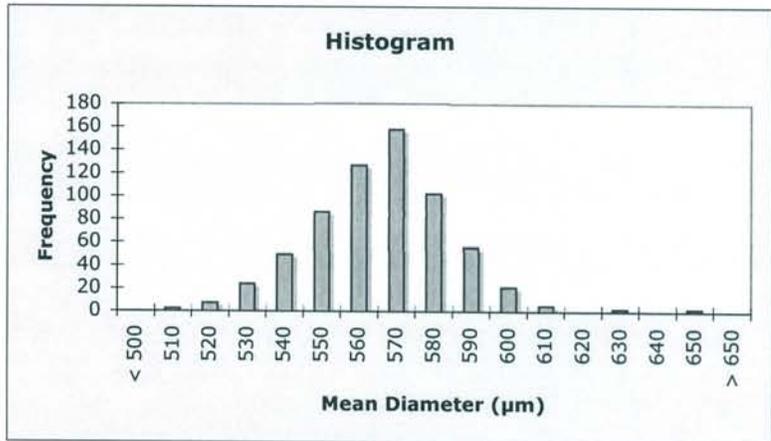
Data Report Form DRF-10A: Measurement of Particle Diameter

| | |
|--|--|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-10 Rev. 0 |
| Operator: | Andy Nelson |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\P05062401 |
| Sample ID: | NUCO350-58B |
| Sample Description: | Composite of Buffer-coated BWXT Kernel Composite 69300 |
| Folder name containing processed data: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Shadow\P05062401_output |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Number of particles analyzed: | 640 |
| Mean of the average diameter of each particle (μm): | 561 |
| Standard deviation in the average diameter of each particle (μm): | 18 |

Distribution of the average particle diameter (top binned)

| Mean Diameter | Frequency |
|---------------|-----------|
| < 500 | 0 |
| 510 | 2 |
| 520 | 7 |
| 530 | 24 |
| 540 | 49 |
| 550 | 86 |
| 560 | 127 |
| 570 | 158 |
| 580 | 102 |
| 590 | 55 |
| 600 | 21 |
| 610 | 5 |
| 620 | 0 |
| 630 | 2 |
| 640 | 0 |
| 650 | 2 |
| > 650 | 0 |



Andy Nelson

6/27/2005

Operator

Date

Data Report Form DRF-16: Measurement of Buffer Envelope Density using a Mercury Porosimeter

| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-16 Rev. 2 |
| Operator: | S. D. NUNN |
| Buffer-coated kernel batch ID: | LEU01-16B |
| Batch Description: | Buffer on BWXT LEUCO kernel composite 69302 |
| Thermocouple Expiration Date: | 5/23/06 |
| Penetrometer Expiration Date: | 5/25/06 |
| Completed DRF Filename: | \\mc-agr\AGR\Porosimeter\S05110701\S05110701R1_DRF16R2.xls |

| | |
|---|----------|
| Mean average weight/buffer-coated kernel (g): | 3.20E-04 |
| Uncertainty in mean average weight/b-c kernel (g): | 8.22E-07 |
| Mean average weight/bare kernel (g): | 2.42E-04 |
| Uncertainty in mean average weight/bare kernel (g): | 5.96E-07 |
| Mean average envelope volume/bare kernel (cc): | 2.21E-05 |
| Uncertainty in envelope volume/bare kernel (cc): | 1.34E-08 |

| | Sample 1 | Sample 2 | Sample 3 | Sample 4 | Sample 5 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Porosimeter data file number: | S05110701L | S05110702L | S05110703L | S05110704L | S05110705L |
| Weight of buffer-coated kernels (g): | 4.0951 | 4.1007 | 4.2203 | 4.2527 | 4.3448 |
| Approximate number of b-c kernels: | 12797 | 12815 | 13188 | 13290 | 13578 |
| Uncertainty in number of b-c kernels: | 33 | 33 | 34 | 34 | 35 |
| Total envelope volume of sample (cc): | 1.192 | 1.193 | 1.234 | 1.229 | 1.267 |
| Av. envelope volume/b-c kernels (cc): | 9.32E-05 | 9.31E-05 | 9.36E-05 | 9.25E-05 | 9.33E-05 |
| Sample envelope density (g/cc): | 3.435 | 3.438 | 3.421 | 3.460 | 3.430 |

| | |
|---|----------|
| Mean average envelope volume/b-c kernel (cc): | 9.31E-05 |
| Uncertainty in envelope volume/b-c kernel (cc): | 1.8E-07 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| Buffer density: | 1.10E+00 |
| Uncertainty in buffer density: | 1.46E-02 |

S. D. Nunn

Operator

2/14/06

Date

Data Report Form DRF-22: Estimation of Average Particle Weight

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-22 Rev. 1 |
| Operator: | Dixie Barker |
| Particle Lot ID: | LEU01-16B |
| Particle Lot Description: | Buffer on BWXT kernel composite 69302 |
| Filename: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ParticleWeight\W05110701_DRF22R1.xls |

| | Sample 1 | Sample 2 | Sample 3 | Sample 4 | Sample 5 |
|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Weight of particles (g): | 6.21E-02 | 6.72E-02 | 5.58E-02 | 5.12E-02 | 6.32E-02 |
| Number of particles: | 194 | 209 | 175 | 159 | 199 |
| Average weight/particle (g): | 3.20E-04 | 3.22E-04 | 3.19E-04 | 3.22E-04 | 3.18E-04 |

| | |
|--|----------|
| Mean average weight/particle (g): | 3.20E-04 |
| Uncertainty in mean average weight/particle (g): | 8.22E-07 |


Operator

11-7-05
Date

Data Report Form DRF-16: Measurement of Buffer Envelope Density using a Mercury Porosimeter

| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-16 Rev. 3 |
| Operator: | S. D. Nunn |
| Buffer-coated kernel batch ID: | DUN350-19B |
| Batch Description: | Buffer coated DUN350 kernels |
| Thermocouple Expiration Date: | 5/19/07 |
| Penetrometer Expiration Date: | 5/25/07 |
| Completed DRF Filename: | \\mc-agr\AGR\Porosimeter\S06082304\S06082304_DRF16R3.xls |

| | |
|--|----------|
| Mean average weight/buffer-coated kernel (g): | 3.31E-04 |
| Standard error in mean average weight/b-c kernel (g): | 1.16E-06 |
| Mean average weight/bare kernel (g): | 2.51E-04 |
| Standard error in mean average weight/bare kernel (g): | 1.33E-06 |
| Mean average envelope volume/bare kernel (cc): | 2.31E-05 |
| Standard error in mean envelope volume/bare kernel (cc): | 3.00E-08 |

| | Sample 1 | Sample 2 | Sample 3 | Sample 4 | Sample 5 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| Porosimeter data file number: | S06082304 | S06082305 | S06082306 | | |
| Weight of buffer-coated kernels (g): | 4.0932 | 4.1073 | 4.3608 | | |
| Approximate number of b-c kernels: | 12366 | 12409 | 13175 | | |
| Uncertainty in number of b-c kernels: | 43 | 43 | 46 | | |
| Total envelope volume of sample (cc): | 1.175 | 1.181 | 1.253 | | |
| Av. envelope volume/b-c kernels (cc): | 9.50E-05 | 9.52E-05 | 9.51E-05 | | |
| Sample envelope density (g/cc): | 3.484 | 3.478 | 3.480 | | |

| | |
|---|----------|
| Mean average envelope volume/b-c kernel (cc): | 9.51E-05 |
| Standard error in mean envelope volume/b-c kernel (cc): | 4.6E-08 |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|----------|
| Mean buffer density: | 1.11E+00 |
| Standard deviation in buffer density: | 5.48E-02 |

S. D. Nunn

Operator

8/23/06

Date

Data Report Form DRF-22: Estimation of Average Particle Weight

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-22 Rev. 1 |
| Operator: | Dixie Barker |
| Particle Lot ID: | DUN350-19B |
| Particle Lot Description: | Buffer coated DUN350 kernels |
| Filename: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ParticleWeight\W06082301_DRF22R1.xls |

| | Sample 1 | Sample 2 | Sample 3 | Sample 4 | Sample 5 |
|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Weight of particles (g): | 6.12E-02 | 6.49E-02 | 6.83E-02 | 5.50E-02 | 5.62E-02 |
| Number of particles: | 184 | 198 | 204 | 166 | 170 |
| Average weight/particle (g): | 3.33E-04 | 3.28E-04 | 3.35E-04 | 3.31E-04 | 3.31E-04 |

| | |
|---|----------|
| Mean average weight/particle (g): | 3.31E-04 |
| Standard error in mean average weight/particle (g): | 1.16E-06 |

Dixie Barker
Operator

8-23-06
Date

11 Characterization of IPyC on interrupted batches

This section contains data on the inner pyrocarbon (IPyC) coating density and other properties for particles removed from the coater after deposition of only the buffer and IPyC layers. The IPyC density data from these interrupted coating runs was originally used to qualify the AGR-1 baseline coating process for the IPyC density. The data was obtained according to product inspection plan AGR-CHAR-PIP-02R4. IPyC density values had to be obtained from these interrupted batches because it is not feasible to measure the IPyC density after all coating layers are applied. According to section 5.3 of the AGR-1 Fuel Product Specification and Characterization Guidance (EDF-4380, Rev. 6), three representative IPyC layers from interrupted batches which met the specification for IPyC density were sufficient to qualify the process for IPyC density. The qualifying batches used nominally 350 μm diameter natural uranium oxide/uranium carbide kernels (NUCO). The kernels were obtained from BWXT and were identified as composite G73B-NU-69300. The use of the NUCO surrogate kernels was not expected to significantly affect the density of the IPyC. To check this assumption for the AGR-1 acceptance tests, a confirmatory batch using LEUCO kernels from composite G73D-20-69302 (LEU01) was coated and the measured density was found to be within the range predicted by the NUCO qualification batches.

According to section 5.3 of EDF-6638, Rev. 1, this data also constitutes IPyC density acceptance for the AGR-3/4 driver fuel coating process, provided that the relative coating conditions are essentially the same. Table 11-1 compares the relevant coating conditions specified in section 5.3 of EDF-6638, Rev. 1. The average surface area of the kernel charge was calculated from the weight of the kernel charge for each batch, the average kernel weight, and the average kernel diameter (assuming a spherical kernel). The range for the batches in each series is given and all the values are equivalent, within the combined uncertainties of the particle weight, diameter, and shape. The other coating conditions were taken directly from the run sheets in section 3 and are identical, with the exception of a negligible difference in the TGF.

Table 11-1. Comparison of buffer/IPyC coating conditions

| | NUCO qualification batches | AGR-1 baseline batches | AGR-3/4 driver batches |
|--|---|---|---|
| Average surface area of kernel charge | 1001.8-1012.3 cm ² | 1003.8-1008.3 cm ² | 1008.0-1009.1 cm ² |
| Buffer deposition temperature | 1450°C | 1450°C | 1450°C |
| Buffer total gas flowrate (TGF) | 8530 sccm | 8530 sccm | 8540 sccm |
| Buffer coating gas fraction (CGF) | 0.61 $\frac{\text{C}_2\text{H}_2}{\text{TGF}}$ | 0.61 $\frac{\text{C}_2\text{H}_2}{\text{TGF}}$ | 0.61 $\frac{\text{C}_2\text{H}_2}{\text{TGF}}$ |
| IPyC deposition temperature | 1265°C | 1265°C | 1265°C |
| IPyC total gas flowrate (TGF) | 9430 sccm | 9435 sccm | 9430 sccm |
| IPyC coating gas fraction (CGF) | 0.30 $\frac{\text{C}_2\text{H}_2 + \text{C}_3\text{H}_6}{\text{TGF}}$ | 0.30 $\frac{\text{C}_2\text{H}_2 + \text{C}_3\text{H}_6}{\text{TGF}}$ | 0.30 $\frac{\text{C}_2\text{H}_2 + \text{C}_3\text{H}_6}{\text{TGF}}$ |
| IPyC coating gas ratio (CGR) | 0.85 $\frac{\text{C}_2\text{H}_2}{\text{C}_3\text{H}_6}$ | 0.85 $\frac{\text{C}_2\text{H}_2}{\text{C}_3\text{H}_6}$ | 0.85 $\frac{\text{C}_2\text{H}_2}{\text{C}_3\text{H}_6}$ |

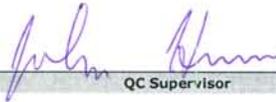
The following page shows the inspection report form (IRF-02B). Following IRF-02B are the individual data report forms for the measurements that were performed. Additional data at the end of this section is provided for information only. The process conditions used to deposit the IPyC layer for the batches in the LEU03-09T composite were determined to produce an IPyC density which satisfies the specifications in section 5.3 of EDF 6638, Rev. 1.

Inspection Report Form IRF-02B: Interrupted Coating Batches - IPyC Density

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-PIP-02 Rev. 4 |
| Batch 1 ID: | NUCO350-30BI |
| Batch 1 description: | IPyC/Buffer on BWXT kernel composite 69300 |
| Batch 2 ID: | NUCO350-37BI |
| Batch 2 description: | IPyC/Buffer on BWXT kernel composite 69300 |
| Batch 3 ID: | NUCO350-29BI |
| Batch 3 description: | IPyC/Buffer on BWXT kernel composite 69300 |

| Property | Measured Data | | | k or t value | Specification INL EDF-4380 Rev. 6 | Acceptance Criteria | Acceptance Test Value | Pass or fail | Data Records |
|---|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Mean (x) | Std. Dev. (s) | # measured (n) | | | | | | |
| Batch 1: IPyC sink/float density (Mg/m ³) | 1.8917 | 0.0113 | 25 | 1.711 | mean 1.90 ± 0.05 | A = x - ts/√n ≥ 1.85 | 1.888 | pass | DRF-03 |
| | | | | 3.158 | B = x + ts/√n ≤ 1.95 | 1.896 | pass | | |
| | | | | | C = x - ks > 1.80 | 1.856 | pass | | |
| | | | | | D = x + ks < 2.00 | 1.927 | pass | | |
| Batch 2: IPyC sink/float density (Mg/m ³) | 1.9038 | 0.0153 | 21 | 1.725 | mean 1.90 ± 0.05 | A = x - ts/√n ≥ 1.85 | 1.898 | pass | DRF-03 |
| | | | | 3.262 | B = x + ts/√n ≤ 1.95 | 1.910 | pass | | |
| | | | | | C = x - ks > 1.80 | 1.854 | pass | | |
| | | | | | D = x + ks < 2.00 | 1.954 | pass | | |
| Batch 3: IPyC sink/float density (Mg/m ³) | 1.9112 | 0.0142 | 20 | 1.729 | mean 1.90 ± 0.05 | A = x - ts/√n ≥ 1.85 | 1.906 | pass | DRF-03 |
| | | | | 3.295 | B = x + ts/√n ≤ 1.95 | 1.917 | pass | | |
| | | | | | C = x - ks > 1.80 | 1.864 | pass | | |
| | | | | | D = x + ks < 2.00 | 1.958 | pass | | |

Comments
 95% confidence interval for Buffer thickness in composite = (104µm, 106µm) with <1% ≤55µm.
 95% confidence interval for IPyC thickness in composite = (34.2µm, 34.9µm) with >1% ≤30µm and <1% ≥56µm.
 Confirmatory batch on LEUCO kernels, LEUD1-151: mean IPyC density = 1.9074 g/cc.


 QC Supervisor

3-10-06
 Date

Accept process for IPyC density (Yes or No): Yes


 QA Reviewer

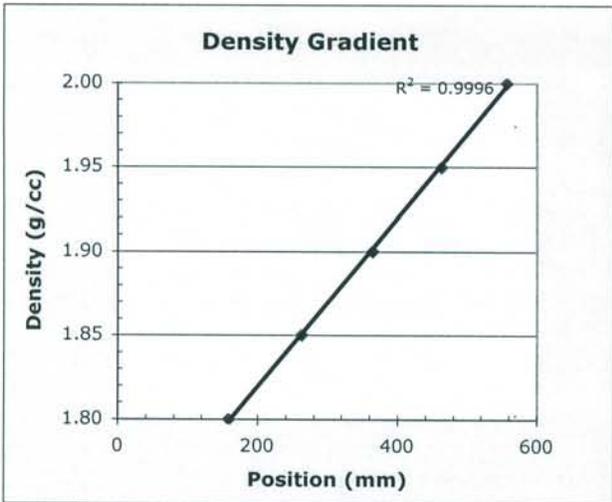
3/29/06
 Date

Data Report Form DRF-03: Measurement of PyC Density using a Density Gradient Column

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-03 Rev. 1 |
| Operator: | Dixie Barker |
| Filename: | \\mc-agr\AGR\DensityColumn\D05062901_DRF03R1.xls |
| Sample ID: | NUCO350-30BI-B |
| Sample Description: | IPyC/Buffer on BWXT kernel composite 69300 |
| Float Expiration Date: | 07/2007 |
| Gauge Expiration Date: | 01/2006 |
| Bath Temperature: | 23.1C |

| Calibrated Floats | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Density | Top of Float | Bottom of Float | Center of Mass |
| 1.800 | 154.64 | 163.83 | 159.24 |
| 1.850 | 258.61 | 266.87 | 262.74 |
| 1.900 | 361.46 | 367.13 | 364.30 |
| 1.950 | 459.26 | 467.16 | 463.21 |
| 2.000 | 553.39 | 560.32 | 556.86 |

| Linear Fit | | | |
|------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| slope | StDev | intercept | StDev |
| 5.02E-04 | 3.18E-06 | 1.72E+00 | 1.25E-03 |



| Sample Density | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Particle Number | Particle Position | Calculated Density | Standard Error |
| 1 | 295.22 | 1.8668 | 0.0016 |
| 2 | 304.23 | 1.8714 | 0.0016 |
| 3 | 325.99 | 1.8823 | 0.0016 |
| 4 | 326.44 | 1.8825 | 0.0016 |
| 5 | 326.76 | 1.8827 | 0.0016 |
| 6 | 328.81 | 1.8837 | 0.0016 |
| 7 | 326.67 | 1.8826 | 0.0016 |
| 8 | 333.83 | 1.8862 | 0.0016 |
| 9 | 335.75 | 1.8872 | 0.0016 |
| 10 | 334.07 | 1.8863 | 0.0016 |
| 11 | 335.11 | 1.8869 | 0.0016 |
| 12 | 336.64 | 1.8876 | 0.0016 |
| 13 | 348.87 | 1.8938 | 0.0017 |
| 14 | 348.31 | 1.8935 | 0.0017 |
| 15 | 350.33 | 1.8945 | 0.0017 |
| 16 | 351.97 | 1.8953 | 0.0017 |
| 17 | 355.50 | 1.8971 | 0.0017 |
| 18 | 357.75 | 1.8982 | 0.0017 |
| 19 | 359.46 | 1.8991 | 0.0017 |
| 20 | 364.06 | 1.9014 | 0.0017 |
| 21 | 363.84 | 1.9013 | 0.0017 |
| 22 | 362.42 | 1.9006 | 0.0017 |
| 23 | 368.25 | 1.9035 | 0.0017 |
| 24 | 385.58 | 1.9122 | 0.0018 |
| 25 | 390.04 | 1.9144 | 0.0018 |
| Average Density | | 1.8917 | 0.0003 |
| Standard Deviation | | 0.0113 | |

Dixie Barker
Operator

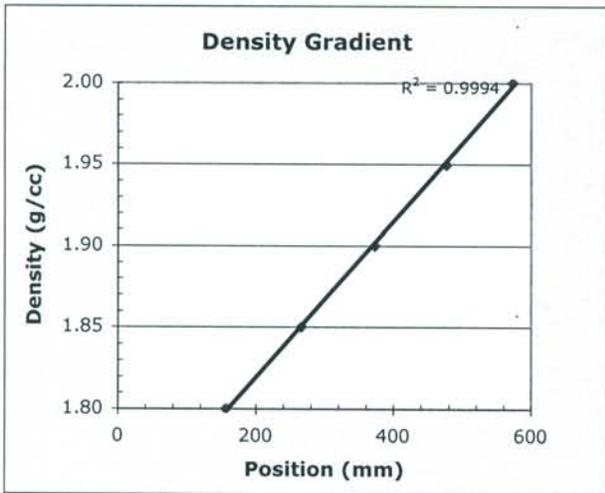
6-29-05
Date

Data Report Form DRF-03: Measurement of PyC Density using a Density Gradient Column

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-03 Rev. 1 |
| Operator: | Dixie Barker |
| Filename: | \\mc-agr\AGR\DensityColumn\D05063001_DRF03R1.xls |
| Sample ID: | NUCO350-37BI-B |
| Sample Description: | IPyC/Buffer on BWXT kernel composite 69300 |
| Float Expiration Date: | 07/2007 |
| Gauge Expiration Date: | 01/2006 |
| Bath Temperature: | 22.9C |

| Calibrated Floats | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Density | Top of Float | Bottom of Float | Center of Mass |
| 1.800 | 151.98 | 161.42 | 156.70 |
| 1.850 | 262.34 | 270.69 | 266.52 |
| 1.900 | 370.32 | 376.20 | 373.26 |
| 1.950 | 473.40 | 480.73 | 477.07 |
| 2.000 | 569.44 | 576.52 | 572.98 |

| Linear Fit | | | |
|------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| slope | StDev | intercept | StDev |
| 4.79E-04 | 2.94E-06 | 1.72E+00 | 1.17E-03 |



| Sample Density | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Particle Number | Particle Position | Calculated Density | Standard Error |
| 1 | 313.15 | 1.8731 | 0.0015 |
| 2 | 329.08 | 1.8807 | 0.0015 |
| 3 | 335.13 | 1.8836 | 0.0015 |
| 4 | 342.49 | 1.8872 | 0.0015 |
| 5 | 349.04 | 1.8903 | 0.0016 |
| 6 | 351.34 | 1.8914 | 0.0016 |
| 7 | 365.21 | 1.8980 | 0.0016 |
| 8 | 367.09 | 1.8989 | 0.0016 |
| 9 | 367.27 | 1.8990 | 0.0016 |
| 10 | 378.19 | 1.9043 | 0.0016 |
| 11 | 382.30 | 1.9062 | 0.0016 |
| 12 | 386.45 | 1.9082 | 0.0016 |
| 13 | 387.67 | 1.9088 | 0.0016 |
| 14 | 389.34 | 1.9096 | 0.0016 |
| 15 | 390.40 | 1.9101 | 0.0016 |
| 16 | 404.73 | 1.9170 | 0.0017 |
| 17 | 409.36 | 1.9192 | 0.0017 |
| 18 | 412.62 | 1.9207 | 0.0017 |
| 19 | 412.95 | 1.9209 | 0.0017 |
| 20 | 418.50 | 1.9236 | 0.0017 |
| 21 | 428.34 | 1.9283 | 0.0017 |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| Average Density | | 1.9038 | 0.0004 |
| Standard Deviation | | 0.0153 | |

Dixie Barker
Operator

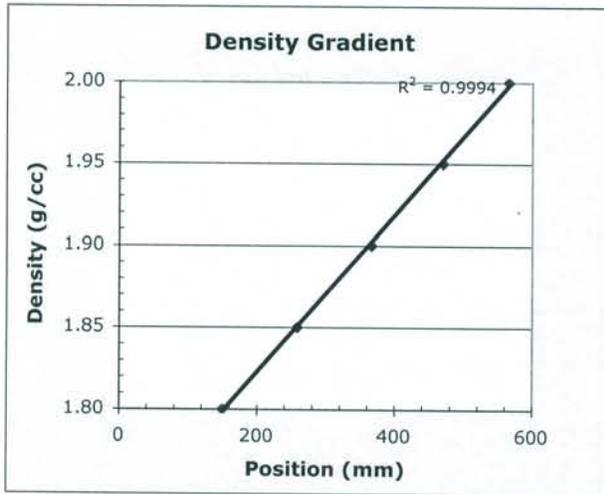
6-30-05
Date

Data Report Form DRF-03: Measurement of PyC Density using a Density Gradient Column

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-03 Rev. 1 |
| Operator: | Dixie Barker |
| Filename: | \\mc-agr\AGR\DensityColumn\D05070101_DRF03R1.xls |
| Sample ID: | NUCO350-29BI-B |
| Sample Description: | Ipyc/Buffer on BWXT kernel composite 69300 |
| Float Expiration Date: | 07/2007 |
| Gauge Expiration Date: | 01/2006 |
| Bath Temperature: | 23.3C |

| Calibrated Floats | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Density | Top of Float | Bottom of Float | Center of Mass |
| 1.800 | 145.75 | 154.69 | 150.22 |
| 1.850 | 254.86 | 262.94 | 258.90 |
| 1.900 | 363.03 | 368.69 | 365.86 |
| 1.950 | 466.04 | 473.41 | 469.73 |
| 2.000 | 561.98 | 569.07 | 565.53 |

| Linear Fit | | | |
|------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| slope | StDev | intercept | StDev |
| 4.80E-04 | 3.17E-06 | 1.73E+00 | 1.15E-03 |



| Sample Density | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Particle Number | Particle Position | Calculated Density | Standard Error |
| 1 | 321.45 | 1.8805 | 0.0015 |
| 2 | 336.71 | 1.8878 | 0.0016 |
| 3 | 341.90 | 1.8903 | 0.0016 |
| 4 | 358.02 | 1.8981 | 0.0016 |
| 5 | 368.37 | 1.9030 | 0.0016 |
| 6 | 374.74 | 1.9061 | 0.0017 |
| 7 | 373.30 | 1.9054 | 0.0017 |
| 8 | 379.31 | 1.9083 | 0.0017 |
| 9 | 382.20 | 1.9097 | 0.0017 |
| 10 | 383.00 | 1.9101 | 0.0017 |
| 11 | 390.54 | 1.9137 | 0.0017 |
| 12 | 390.54 | 1.9137 | 0.0017 |
| 13 | 405.88 | 1.9210 | 0.0017 |
| 14 | 406.48 | 1.9213 | 0.0017 |
| 15 | 408.91 | 1.9225 | 0.0017 |
| 16 | 409.63 | 1.9228 | 0.0017 |
| 17 | 414.97 | 1.9254 | 0.0017 |
| 18 | 423.66 | 1.9296 | 0.0018 |
| 19 | 429.22 | 1.9322 | 0.0018 |
| 20 | 410.67 | 1.9233 | 0.0017 |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| Average Density | | 1.9112 | 0.0004 |
| Standard Deviation | | 0.0142 | |

Dixie Barker
Operator

7-1-05
Date

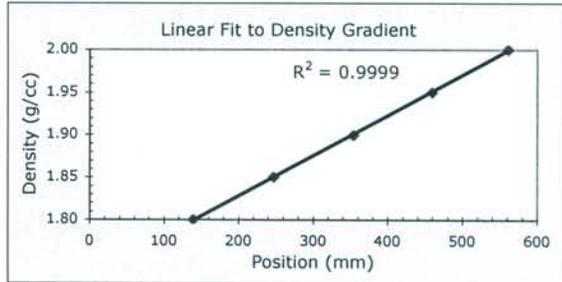
For Information Only

The information in the remainder of this section reports results of measurements not required by the fuel specification and is provided for information only.

Data Report Form DRF-03: Measurement of PyC Density using a Density Gradient Column

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-03 Rev. 2 |
| Operator: | Dixie Barker |
| Filename: | \\mc-agr\AGR\DensityColumn\D05110801_DRF03R2.xls |
| Sample ID: | LEU01-15I-B01 |
| Sample description: | IPyC/Buffer on BWXT kernel composite 69302 |
| Float expiration date: | 07/2007 |
| Gauge expiration date: | 01/2006 |
| Bath temperature: | 22.7 °C |

| Calibrated Floats | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Density | Top of Float | Bottom of Float | Center of Mass |
| 1.800 | 134.80 | 144.21 | 139.51 |
| 1.850 | 243.34 | 251.54 | 247.44 |
| 1.900 | 351.28 | 357.11 | 354.20 |
| 1.950 | 456.05 | 463.23 | 459.64 |
| 2.000 | 557.73 | 565.05 | 561.39 |



| Linear Fit | | | |
|------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| slope | StDev | intercept | StDev |
| 4.73E-04 | 2.74E-06 | 1.73E+00 | 9.73E-04 |

| Sample Density | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Fragment Number | Fragment Position | Calculated Density | Fragment Number | Fragment Position | Calculated Density | Fragment Number | Fragment Position | Calculated Density |
| 1 | 304.62 | 1.8774 | 26 | 370.16 | 1.9084 | 51 | | |
| 2 | 311.60 | 1.8807 | 27 | 370.85 | 1.9087 | 52 | | |
| 3 | 316.86 | 1.8832 | 28 | 369.53 | 1.9081 | 53 | | |
| 4 | 324.68 | 1.8869 | 29 | 374.00 | 1.9102 | 54 | | |
| 5 | 328.13 | 1.8885 | 30 | 375.99 | 1.9112 | 55 | | |
| 6 | 332.97 | 1.8908 | 31 | 381.77 | 1.9139 | 56 | | |
| 7 | 334.87 | 1.8917 | 32 | 382.71 | 1.9143 | 57 | | |
| 8 | 338.02 | 1.8932 | 33 | 384.42 | 1.9151 | 58 | | |
| 9 | 338.84 | 1.8936 | 34 | 385.50 | 1.9157 | 59 | | |
| 10 | 340.51 | 1.8944 | 35 | 386.44 | 1.9161 | 60 | | |
| 11 | 341.77 | 1.8950 | 36 | 386.80 | 1.9163 | 61 | | |
| 12 | 341.09 | 1.8946 | 37 | 387.69 | 1.9167 | 62 | | |
| 13 | 341.09 | 1.8946 | 38 | 388.54 | 1.9171 | 63 | | |
| 14 | 351.54 | 1.8996 | 39 | 391.14 | 1.9183 | 64 | | |
| 15 | 352.97 | 1.9003 | 40 | 392.11 | 1.9188 | 65 | | |
| 16 | 354.39 | 1.9009 | 41 | 393.13 | 1.9193 | 66 | | |
| 17 | 358.58 | 1.9029 | 42 | 396.08 | 1.9207 | 67 | | |
| 18 | 359.74 | 1.9035 | 43 | 397.78 | 1.9215 | 68 | | |
| 19 | 358.62 | 1.9029 | 44 | 399.01 | 1.9221 | 69 | | |
| 20 | 360.57 | 1.9039 | 45 | 400.37 | 1.9227 | 70 | | |
| 21 | 361.40 | 1.9042 | 46 | 403.99 | 1.9244 | 71 | | |
| 22 | 362.69 | 1.9049 | 47 | 407.97 | 1.9263 | 72 | | |
| 23 | 365.05 | 1.9060 | 48 | 408.28 | 1.9264 | 73 | | |
| 24 | 367.05 | 1.9069 | 49 | 420.44 | 1.9322 | 74 | | |
| 25 | 369.10 | 1.9079 | 50 | 428.33 | 1.9359 | 75 | | |
| Average density of PyC fragments: | | | | | | 1.9074 | | |
| Standard deviation in density of PyC fragments: | | | | | | 0.0136 | | |
| Uncertainty in calculated density of PyC fragments: | | | | | | 0.0015 | | |

Dixie Barker
Operator

11-8-05
Date

Summary of "info only" measurements

Coating Thickness

| | | Buffer thickness (μm) | IPyC thickness (μm) |
|-----------|----------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Batch 1 | NUCO350-30BI-C | 99 | 36.3 |
| Batch 2 | NUCO350-37BI-C | 102 | 35.1 |
| Batch 3 | NUCO350-29BI-C | 107 | 33.9 |
| Average | | 103 | 35.1 |
| Composite | NUCO350-66BI-C | 105 | 34.5 |

Open Porosity

| | | Average particle weight (g) | Open porosity (ml/m^2) |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Composite | NUCO350-66BI | 3.95E-04 | 1.65 |
| Confirmatory | LEU01-15I | 4.26E-04 | 1.56 |

Note: The open porosity measurement on the IPyC was calculated from the mercury intrusion between 250 psi and 10000 psi per table 5.3 in EDF-4380, Rev. 6. In the upper half of this pressure range, there is some compression of the buffer layer that results in a value for open porosity that is higher than the actual value. The open porosity of the IPyC in LEU01-15I, calculated from the mercury intrusion between 250 psi and 5000 psi, was $1.20 \text{ ml}/\text{m}^2$ which corresponds well with the open porosity measured for OPyC deposited under similar conditions. The open porosity of the IPyC in NUCO350-66BI, calculated from the mercury intrusion between 250 psi and 5000 psi, was $1.19 \text{ ml}/\text{m}^2$. Porosimetry measurements on OPyC, where compression between 5000 psi and 10000 psi is negligible, show little mercury intrusion above 5000 psi.

Data Report Form DRF-08: Imaging of Coated Particle Cross-sections Using an Optical Microscope System

| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-08 Rev. 0 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Sample ID: | NUCO350-30BI-C |
| Sample Description: | IPyC/Buffer on BWXT kernel composite 69300 -- repolished |
| Mount Number(s): | M05062902 |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\P05070101 |

| | |
|---|---------------------|
| DMR Calibration Expiration Date: | 3/24/06 |
| Stage Micrometer Calibration Expiration Date: | 2/17/07 |
| Measured Value for 500 μm in Stage Micrometer Image: | 500.4 μm |

Andrew K. Kercher

Operator

07/01/05

Date

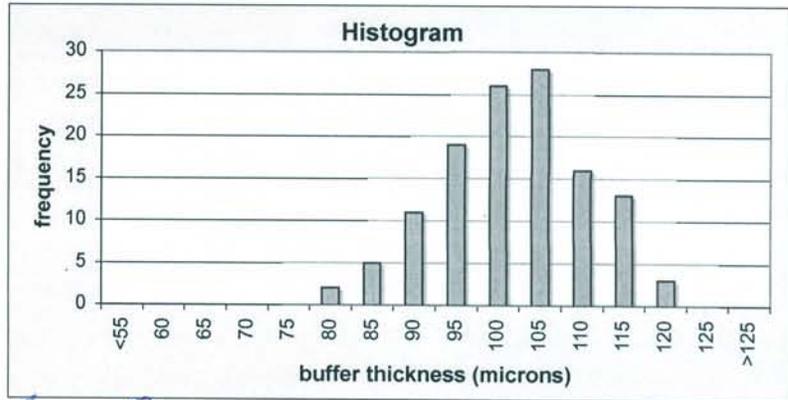
Data Report Form DRF-11A: Measurement of Buffer Layer Thickness

| | |
|--|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-11 Rev. 1 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P05070101\ |
| Sample ID: | NUCO350-30BI-C (repolished sample) |
| Sample Description: | IPyC/Buffer on BWXT kernel composite 69300 |
| Folder name containing processed data: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P05070101_output\ |

| | |
|--|------|
| Number of buffer layers analyzed: | 123 |
| Mean of the average buffer thickness of each particle (μm): | 99.4 |
| Standard deviation in the average buffer thickness of each particle (μm): | 8.8 |

Distribution of the average buffer layer thickness (top binned)

| Buffer Thickness (μm) | Frequency |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <55 | 0 |
| 60 | 0 |
| 65 | 0 |
| 70 | 0 |
| 75 | 0 |
| 80 | 2 |
| 85 | 5 |
| 90 | 11 |
| 95 | 19 |
| 100 | 26 |
| 105 | 28 |
| 110 | 16 |
| 115 | 13 |
| 120 | 3 |
| 125 | 0 |
| >125 | 0 |



Andrew K. Kercher
Operator

July 19, 2005
Date

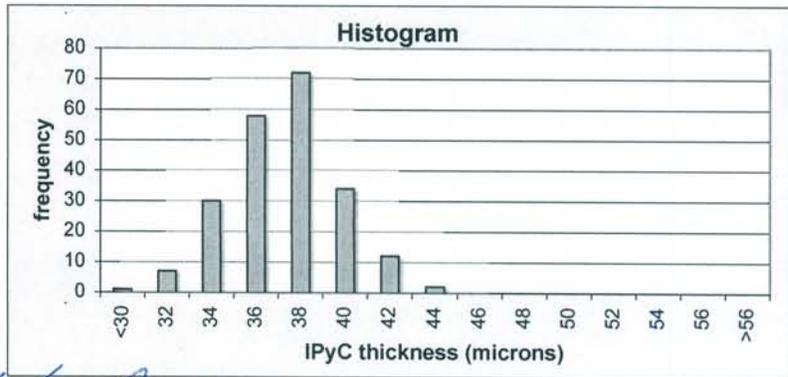
Data Report Form DRF-11B: Measurement of Inner Pyrocarbon Layer Thickness

| | |
|--|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-11 Rev. 1 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P05070101\ |
| Sample ID: | NUCO350-30BI-C (repolished sample) |
| Sample Description: | IPyC/Buffer on BWXT kernel composite 69300 |
| Folder name containing processed data: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P05070101_output\ |

| | |
|---|------|
| Number of inner pyrocarbon layers analyzed: | 216 |
| Mean of the average IPyC thickness of each particle (μm): | 36.3 |
| Standard deviation in the average IPyC thickness of each particle (μm): | 2.4 |

Distribution of the average IPyC layer thickness (top binned)

| IPyC Thickness (μm) | Frequency |
|---------------------|-----------|
| <30 | 1 |
| 32 | 7 |
| 34 | 30 |
| 36 | 58 |
| 38 | 72 |
| 40 | 34 |
| 42 | 12 |
| 44 | 2 |
| 46 | 0 |
| 48 | 0 |
| 50 | 0 |
| 52 | 0 |
| 54 | 0 |
| 56 | 0 |
| >56 | 0 |



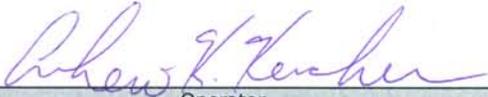
Andrew K. Kercher
Operator

July 19, 2005
Date

Data Report Form DRF-08: Imaging of Coated Particle Cross-sections Using an Optical Microscope System

| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-08 Rev. 0 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Sample ID: | NUCO350-37BI-C |
| Sample Description: | IPyC/Buffer on BWXT kernel composite 69300 |
| Mount Number(s): | M05063001 |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\P05070501\ |

| | |
|---|---------------------|
| DMR Calibration Expiration Date: | 3/24/06 |
| Stage Micrometer Calibration Expiration Date: | 2/17/07 |
| Measured Value for 500 μm in Stage Micrometer Image: | 500.7 μm |


Operator

07/05/05
Date

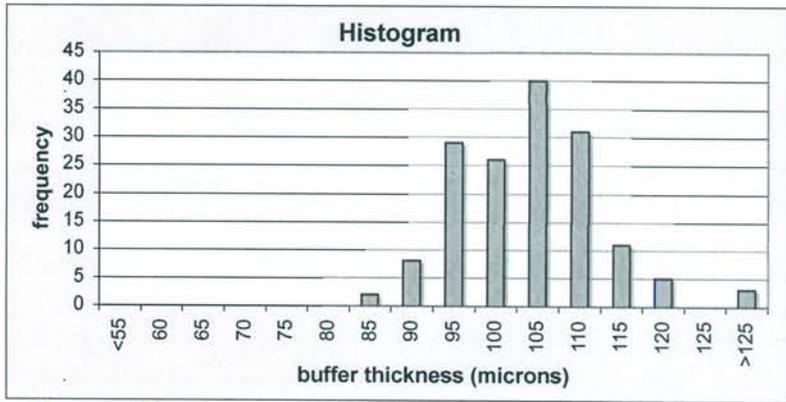
Data Report Form DRF-11A; Measurement of Buffer Layer Thickness

| | |
|--|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-11 Rev. 1 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P05070501\ |
| Sample ID: | NUCO350-37BI-C |
| Sample Description: | IPyC/Buffer on BWXT kernel composite 69300 |
| Folder name containing processed data: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P05070501_output\ |

| | |
|--|-------|
| Number of buffer layers analyzed: | 155 |
| Mean of the average buffer thickness of each particle (μm): | 101.5 |
| Standard deviation in the average buffer thickness of each particle (μm): | 8.9 |

Distribution of the average buffer layer thickness (top binned)

| Buffer Thickness (μm) | Frequency |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <55 | 0 |
| 60 | 0 |
| 65 | 0 |
| 70 | 0 |
| 75 | 0 |
| 80 | 0 |
| 85 | 2 |
| 90 | 8 |
| 95 | 29 |
| 100 | 26 |
| 105 | 40 |
| 110 | 31 |
| 115 | 11 |
| 120 | 5 |
| 125 | 0 |
| >125 | 3 |



Andrew K. Kercher
Operator

July 19, 2005
Date

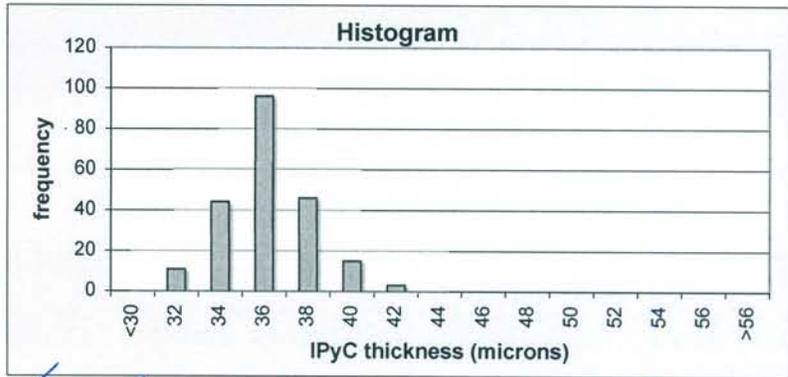
Data Report Form DRF-11B: Measurement of Inner Pyrocarbon Layer Thickness

| | |
|--|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-11 Rev. 1 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P05070501\ |
| Sample ID: | NUCO350-37BI-C |
| Sample Description: | IPyC/Buffer on BWXT kernel composite 69300 |
| Folder name containing processed data: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P05070501_output\ |

| | |
|---|------|
| Number of inner pyrocarbon layers analyzed: | 215 |
| Mean of the average IPyC thickness of each particle (μm): | 35.1 |
| Standard deviation in the average IPyC thickness of each particle (μm): | 2.0 |

Distribution of the average IPyC layer thickness (top binned)

| IPyC Thickness (μm) | Frequency |
|---------------------|-----------|
| <30 | 0 |
| 32 | 11 |
| 34 | 44 |
| 36 | 96 |
| 38 | 46 |
| 40 | 15 |
| 42 | 3 |
| 44 | 0 |
| 46 | 0 |
| 48 | 0 |
| 50 | 0 |
| 52 | 0 |
| 54 | 0 |
| 56 | 0 |
| >56 | 0 |



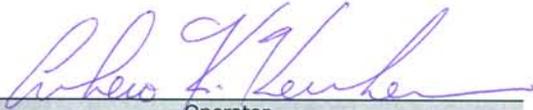
Andrew K. Kercher
Operator

July 19, 2005
Date

Data Report Form DRF-08: Imaging of Coated Particle Cross-sections Using an Optical Microscope System

| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-08 Rev. 0 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Sample ID: | NUCO350-29BI-C |
| Sample Description: | IPyC/Buffer on BWXT kernel composite 69300 |
| Mount Number(s): | M05070101 |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\P05070601\ |

| | |
|--|----------|
| DMR Calibration Expiration Date: | 3/24/06 |
| Stage Micrometer Calibration Expiration Date: | 2/17/07 |
| Measured Value for 500 µm in Stage Micrometer Image: | 499.6 µm |


Operator

07/06/05
Date

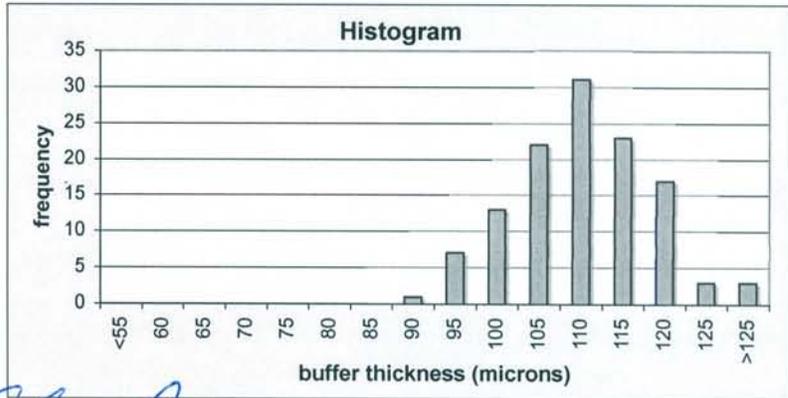
Data Report Form DRF-11A: Measurement of Buffer Layer Thickness

| | |
|--|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-11 Rev. 1 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P05070601\ |
| Sample ID: | NUCO350-29BI-C |
| Sample Description: | IPyC/Buffer on BWXT kernel composite 69300 |
| Folder name containing processed data: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P05070601_output\ |

| | |
|---|-------|
| Number of buffer layers analyzed: | 120 |
| Mean of the average buffer thickness of each particle (μm): | 107.3 |
| Standard deviation in the average buffer thickness of each particle (μm): | 8.0 |

Distribution of the average buffer layer thickness (top binned)

| Buffer Thickness (μm) | Frequency |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| <55 | 0 |
| 60 | 0 |
| 65 | 0 |
| 70 | 0 |
| 75 | 0 |
| 80 | 0 |
| 85 | 0 |
| 90 | 1 |
| 95 | 7 |
| 100 | 13 |
| 105 | 22 |
| 110 | 31 |
| 115 | 23 |
| 120 | 17 |
| 125 | 3 |
| >125 | 3 |



Andrew K. Kercher

Operator

July 19, 2005

Date

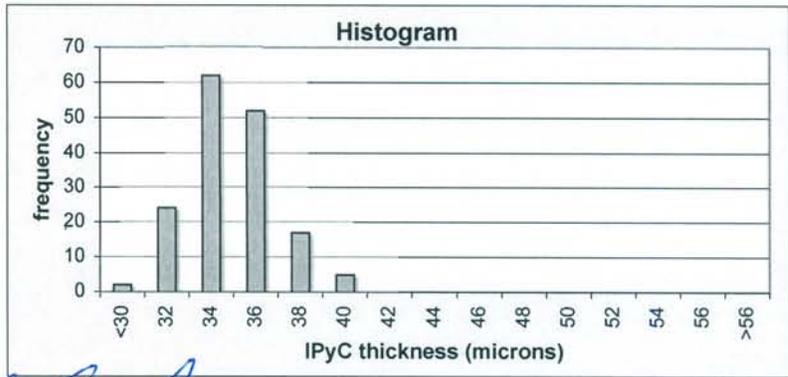
Data Report Form DRF-11B; Measurement of Inner Pyrocarbon Layer Thickness

| | |
|--|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-11 Rev. 1 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P05070601\ |
| Sample ID: | NUCO350-29BI-C |
| Sample Description: | IPyC/Buffer on BWXT kernel composite 69300 |
| Folder name containing processed data: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P05070601_output\ |

| | |
|---|------|
| Number of inner pyrocarbon layers analyzed: | 162 |
| Mean of the average IPyC thickness of each particle (μm): | 33.9 |
| Standard deviation in the average IPyC thickness of each particle (μm): | 2.0 |

Distribution of the average IPyC layer thickness (top binned)

| IPyC Thickness (μm) | Frequency |
|---------------------|-----------|
| <30 | 2 |
| 32 | 24 |
| 34 | 62 |
| 36 | 52 |
| 38 | 17 |
| 40 | 5 |
| 42 | 0 |
| 44 | 0 |
| 46 | 0 |
| 48 | 0 |
| 50 | 0 |
| 52 | 0 |
| 54 | 0 |
| 56 | 0 |
| >56 | 0 |



Andrew K. Kercher

Operator

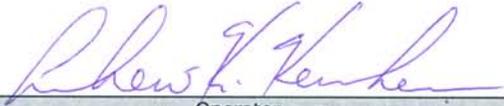
July 19, 2005

Date

Data Report Form DRF-08: Imaging of Coated Particle Cross-sections Using an Optical Microscope System

| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-08 Rev. 0 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Sample ID: | NUCO350-66BI-C |
| Sample Description: | Composite (30BI+37BI+29BI) IPyC/Buffer on BWXT composite 69300 |
| Mount Number(s): | M05070601 |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\P05070602\ |

| | |
|--|----------|
| DMR Calibration Expiration Date: | 3/24/06 |
| Stage Micrometer Calibration Expiration Date: | 2/17/07 |
| Measured Value for 500 µm in Stage Micrometer Image: | 499.6 µm |



Operator

07/06/05

Date

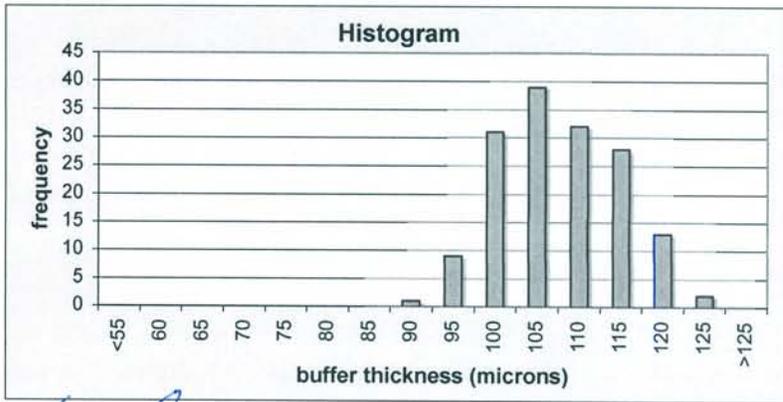
Data Report Form DRF-11A: Measurement of Buffer Layer Thickness

| | |
|--|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-11 Rev. 1 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P05070602\ |
| Sample ID: | NUCO350-66BI-C |
| Sample Description: | Composite (30BI+37BI+29BI) IPyC/Buffer on BWXT composite 69300 |
| Folder name containing processed data: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P05070602_output\ |

| | |
|--|-------|
| Number of buffer layers analyzed: | 155 |
| Mean of the average buffer thickness of each particle (μm): | 105.3 |
| Standard deviation in the average buffer thickness of each particle (μm): | 7.2 |

Distribution of the average buffer layer thickness (top binned)

| Buffer Thickness (μm) | Frequency |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <55 | 0 |
| 60 | 0 |
| 65 | 0 |
| 70 | 0 |
| 75 | 0 |
| 80 | 0 |
| 85 | 0 |
| 90 | 1 |
| 95 | 9 |
| 100 | 31 |
| 105 | 39 |
| 110 | 32 |
| 115 | 28 |
| 120 | 13 |
| 125 | 2 |
| >125 | 0 |



Andrew K. Kercher Operator *July 19, 2005* Date

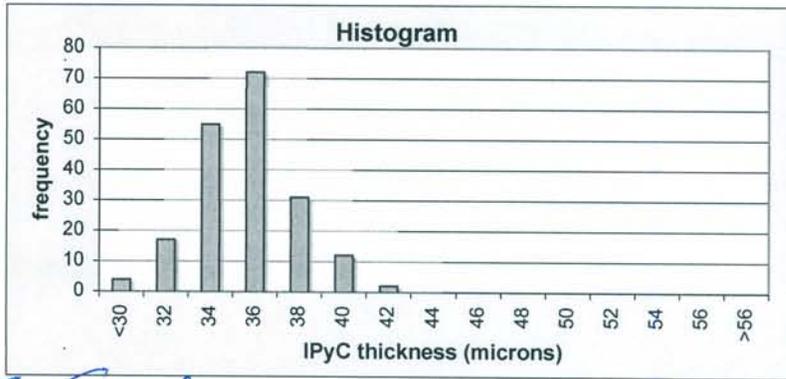
Data Report Form DRF-11B: Measurement of Inner Pyrocarbon Layer Thickness

| | |
|--|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-11 Rev. 1 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P05070602\ |
| Sample ID: | NUCO350-66BI-C |
| Sample Description: | Composite (30BI+37BI+29BI) IPyC/Buffer on BWXT composite 69300 |
| Folder name containing processed data: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P05070602_output\ |

| | |
|--|------|
| Number of inner pyrocarbon layers analyzed: | 193 |
| Mean of the average IPyC thickness of each particle (μm): | 34.5 |
| Standard deviation in the average IPyC thickness of each particle (μm): | 2.2 |

Distribution of the average IPyC layer thickness (top binned)

| IPyC Thickness (μm) | Frequency |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| <30 | 4 |
| 32 | 17 |
| 34 | 55 |
| 36 | 72 |
| 38 | 31 |
| 40 | 12 |
| 42 | 2 |
| 44 | 0 |
| 46 | 0 |
| 48 | 0 |
| 50 | 0 |
| 52 | 0 |
| 54 | 0 |
| 56 | 0 |
| >56 | 0 |



Andrew K. Kercher
Operator

July 19, 2005
Date

Data Report Form DRF-22: Estimation of Average Particle Weight

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-22 Rev. 1 |
| Operator: | Dixie Barker |
| Particle Lot ID: | NUCO350-66BI |
| Particle Lot Description: | Composite (30BI+37BI+29BI) IPyC/Buffer on BWXT 69300 |
| Filename: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ParticleWeight\W05072101_DRF22R1.xls |

| | Sample 1 | Sample 2 | Sample 3 | Sample 4 | Sample 5 |
|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Weight of particles (g): | 7.92E-02 | 9.73E-02 | 8.60E-02 | 8.78E-02 | 7.42E-02 |
| Number of particles: | 201 | 246 | 218 | 222 | 188 |
| Average weight/particle (g): | 3.94E-04 | 3.96E-04 | 3.94E-04 | 3.95E-04 | 3.95E-04 |

| | |
|--|----------|
| Mean average weight/particle (g): | 3.95E-04 |
| Uncertainty in mean average weight/particle (g): | 2.92E-07 |

Dixie Barker

Operator

7-21-05

Date

Data Report Form DRF-31: Measurement of Open Porosity using a Mercury Porosimeter

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-31 Rev. 0 |
| Operator: | S. D. Nunn |
| Coated particle batch ID: | NUCO350-66BI-E |
| Batch Description: | IPyC coated BWXT NUCO composite 69300 |
| Thermocouple Expiration Date: | 5/23/06 |
| Penetrometer Expiration Date: | 5/25/06 |
| Completed DRF Filename: | \\mc-agr\AGR\Porosimeter\S05071402\S05071402_DRF31R0.xls |

| | |
|--|----------|
| Mean average weight/particle (g): | 3.95E-04 |
| Uncertainty in mean average weight/particle (g): | 2.92E-07 |

| | |
|--|----------|
| Weight of particles (g): | 4.1698 |
| Approximate number of particles: | 10556 |
| Uncertainty in number of particles: | 8 |
| Total envelope volume of sample (cc): | 1.391 |
| Average envelope volume/particle (cc): | 1.32E-04 |
| Sample envelope density (g/cc): | 2.998 |

| | |
|--|----------|
| Average particle diameter (microns): | 6.31E+02 |
| Average surface area/particle (cm ²): | 1.25E-02 |
| Total sample surface area (cm ²): | 1.32E+02 |
| Intruded mercury volume from 250-10,000 psia (cc): | 2.18E-02 |
| Open porosity (ml/m ²): | 1.65E+00 |

S. D. Nunn

Operator

12/7/05

Date

Data Report Form DRF-22: Estimation of Average Particle Weight

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-22 Rev. 1 |
| Operator: | Dixie Barker |
| Particle Lot ID: | LEUC0-15I-CO1 |
| Particle Lot Description: | Buffer on BWXT kernel composite 69302 |
| Filename: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ParticleWeight\W05110702_DRF22R1.xls |

| | Sample 1 | Sample 2 | Sample 3 | Sample 4 | Sample 5 |
|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Weight of particles (g): | 6.97E-02 | 6.15E-02 | 5.69E-02 | 5.93E-02 | 6.72E-02 |
| Number of particles: | 163 | 144 | 134 | 139 | 159 |
| Average weight/particle (g): | 4.28E-04 | 4.27E-04 | 4.25E-04 | 4.27E-04 | 4.23E-04 |

| | |
|--|----------|
| Mean average weight/particle (g): | 4.26E-04 |
| Uncertainty in mean average weight/particle (g): | 9.19E-07 |

Dixie Barker
Operator

11-1-05
Date

Data Report Form DRF-31: Measurement of Open Porosity using a Mercury Porosimeter

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-31 Rev. 0 |
| Operator: | S. D. Nunn |
| Coated particle batch ID: | LEU01-15I-D01 |
| Batch Description: | IPyC coated BWXT composite 69302 |
| Thermocouple Expiration Date: | 5/23/06 |
| Penetrometer Expiration Date: | 5/25/06 |
| Completed DRF Filename: | \\mc-agr\AGR\Porosimeter\S05110801\S05110801_DRF31R0.xls |

| | |
|--|----------|
| Mean average weight/particle (g): | 4.26E-04 |
| Uncertainty in mean average weight/particle (g): | 9.19E-07 |

| | |
|--|----------|
| Weight of particles (g): | 4.0001 |
| Approximate number of particles: | 9390 |
| Uncertainty in number of particles: | 20 |
| Total envelope volume of sample (cc): | 1.344 |
| Average envelope volume/particle (cc): | 1.43E-04 |
| Sample envelope density (g/cc): | 2.976 |

| | |
|--|----------|
| Average particle diameter (microns): | 6.49E+02 |
| Average surface area/particle (cm ²): | 1.32E-02 |
| Total sample surface area (cm ²): | 1.24E+02 |
| Intruded mercury volume from 250-10,000 psia (cc): | 1.93E-02 |
| Open porosity (ml/m ²): | 1.56E+00 |

S. D. Nunn

Operator

12/7/05

Date

12 Characterization of first batch of TRISO-coated particles

This section contains data on LEU03-03T, the first batch of TRISO-coated particles used for the LEU03-09T particle composite. The data was obtained according to product inspection plan AGR-CHAR-PIP-06R0.

Note that some of the carbon deposited for the buffer layer reacted with the kernel to form a uranium carbide layer between the kernel and the buffer. The uranium carbide layer was not included in the measurement of the buffer thickness. The thickness of this carbide layer varied, but was typically 4-5 μm thick and effectively increased the kernel radius by that amount.

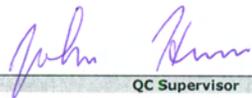
The following pages show the inspection report form (IRF-06). Following IRF-06 are the individual data report forms for the measurements that were performed. Additional data at the end of this section is provided for information only. This batch was determined to satisfy the specifications in section 5.2 of EDF 6638, Rev. 1.

Inspection Report Form IRF-06: Coated Particle Batches

| | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-PIP-06 Rev. 0 |
| Coated particle batch ID: | LEU03-03T |
| Coated particle batch description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |

| Property | Measured Data | | | | Specification INL EDF-6638 Rev. 1 | Acceptance Criteria | Acceptance Test Value | Pass or fail | Data Records |
|---|---------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| | Mean (x) | Std. Dev. (s) | # measured (n) | k or t value | | | | | |
| Average buffer thickness for each particle (µm) | 111.2 | 8.2 | 187 | 1.653 | mean 100 ± 15 | A = x - ts/√n ≥ 85 | 110.2 | pass | DRF-08 DRF-11 |
| | | | | | | B = x + ts/√n ≤ 115 | 112.2 | pass | |
| Average IPyC thickness for each particle (µm) | 40.3 | 2.3 | 239 | 1.651 | mean 40 ± 5 | A = x - ts/√n ≥ 35 | 40.1 | pass | DRF-08 DRF-11 |
| | | | | | | B = x + ts/√n ≤ 45 | 40.5 | pass | |
| Average SiC thickness for each particle (µm) | 33.5 | 1.1 | 239 | 1.651 | mean 35 ± 4 | A = x - ts/√n ≥ 31 | 33.4 | pass | DRF-08 DRF-11 |
| | | | | | | B = x + ts/√n ≤ 39 | 33.6 | pass | |
| Average OPyC thickness for each particle (µm) | 42.7 | 2.1 | 239 | 1.651 | mean 40 ± 5 | A = x - ts/√n ≥ 35 | 42.5 | pass | DRF-08 DRF-11 |
| | | | | | | B = x + ts/√n ≤ 45 | 42.9 | pass | |
| Particles with missing OPyC | | | 15534 | | defect fraction ≤ 6.0 × 10 ⁻⁴ | ≤ 4 in 15,500 | 0 | pass | DRF-19 |
| OPyC sink/float density (Mg/m ³) | 1.8929 | 0.0084 | 75 | 1.666 | mean 1.90 ± 0.05 | A = x - ts/√n ≥ 1.85 | 1.891 | pass | DRF-03 |
| | | | | | | B = x + ts/√n ≤ 1.95 | 1.895 | pass | |
| | | | | | | C = x - ks > 1.80 | 1.870 | pass | |
| | | | | | | D = x + ks < 2.00 | 1.916 | pass | |

| Comments |
|----------|
| |


 QC Supervisor

12-12-06
 Date

Accept Coated particle batch (Yes or No): Yes


 QA Reviewer

12/13/06
 Date

Data Report Form DRF-08: Imaging of Coated Particle Cross-sections Using an Optical Microscope System

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-08 Rev. 2 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-03T-B01 |
| Sample description: | AGR 3/4 driver TRISO on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Mount ID number: | M06091801L |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\P06092201\P0609220101\ |

| | |
|---|-----------|
| DMR calibration expiration date: | 9/18/2007 |
| Calibrated pixels/micron: | 2.8280 |
| Stage micrometer calibration expiration date: | 2/17/2007 |
| Measured value for 500 μm in stage micrometer image (μm): | 500.0 |

| Polish-down distance n,m (μm) | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|
| 2,2 | 2,8 | 8,2 | 8,8 |
| 371 | 358 | 386 | 367 |

| Approximate layer width in polish plane (μm) | | | | |
|---|--------|------|-----|------|
| Kernel radius | Buffer | IPyC | SiC | OPyC |
| 172 | 122 | 40 | 35 | 39 |


Operator


Date

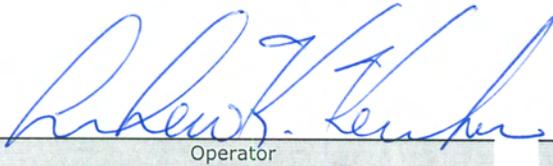
Data Report Form DRF-08: Imaging of Coated Particle Cross-sections Using an Optical Microscope System

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-08 Rev. 2 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-03T-B01 |
| Sample description: | AGR 3/4 driver TRISO on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Mount ID number: | M06091802L |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\P06092201\P0609220102\ |

| | |
|---|-----------|
| DMR calibration expiration date: | 9/18/2007 |
| Calibrated pixels/micron: | 2.8280 |
| Stage micrometer calibration expiration date: | 2/17/2007 |
| Measured value for 500 μm in stage micrometer image (μm): | 500.0 |

| Polish-down distance n,m (μm) | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|
| 2,2 | 2,8 | 8,2 | 8,8 |
| 355 | 356 | 339 | 341 |

| Approximate layer width in polish plane (μm) | | | | |
|---|--------|------|-----|------|
| Kernel radius | Buffer | IPyC | SiC | OPyC |
| 173 | 108 | 40 | 36 | 48 |


Operator

September 22, 2006
Date

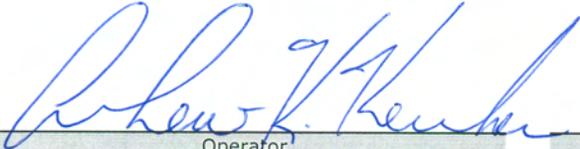
Data Report Form DRF-08: Imaging of Coated Particle Cross-sections Using an Optical Microscope System

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-08 Rev. 2 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-03T-B01 |
| Sample description: | AGR 3/4 driver TRISO on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Mount ID number: | M06091803L |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\P06092201\P0609220103\ |

| | |
|---|-----------|
| DMR calibration expiration date: | 9/18/2007 |
| Calibrated pixels/micron: | 2.8280 |
| Stage micrometer calibration expiration date: | 2/17/2007 |
| Measured value for 500 μm in stage micrometer image (μm): | 500.0 |

| Polish-down distance n,m (μm) | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|
| 2,2 | 2,8 | 8,2 | 8,8 |
| 389 | 390 | 353 | 349 |

| Approximate layer width in polish plane (μm) | | | | |
|---|--------|------|-----|------|
| Kernel radius | Buffer | IPyC | SiC | OPyC |
| 177 | 104 | 43 | 36 | 42 |


September 22, 2006
 Operator Date

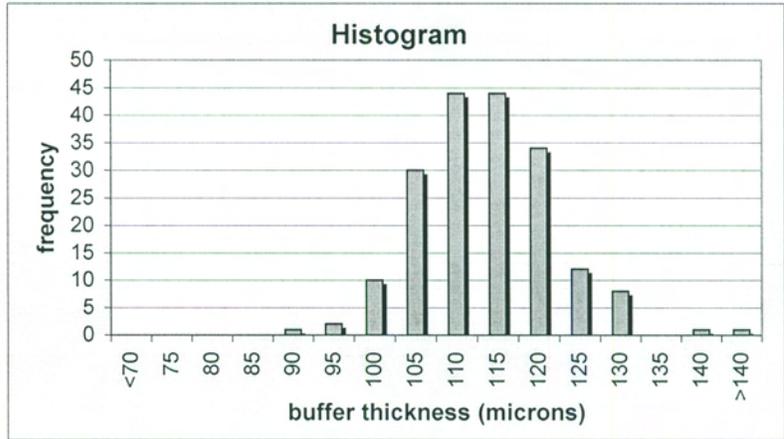
Data Report Form DRF-11A: Measurement of Buffer Layer Thickness

| | |
|--|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-11 Rev. 2 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P06092201\ |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-03T-B01 |
| Sample Description: | AGR 3/4 driver TRISO on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Folder name containing processed data: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P06092201_output\ |

| | |
|---|-------|
| Number of buffer layers analyzed: | 187 |
| Mean of the average buffer thickness of each particle (μm): | 111.2 |
| Standard deviation in the average buffer thickness of each particle (μm): | 8.2 |

Distribution of the average buffer layer thickness (top binned)

| Buffer Thickness (μm) | Frequency |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| <70 | 0 |
| 75 | 0 |
| 80 | 0 |
| 85 | 0 |
| 90 | 1 |
| 95 | 2 |
| 100 | 10 |
| 105 | 30 |
| 110 | 44 |
| 115 | 44 |
| 120 | 34 |
| 125 | 12 |
| 130 | 8 |
| 135 | 0 |
| 140 | 1 |
| >140 | 1 |



Andrew K. Kercher
Operator

September 25, 2006
Date

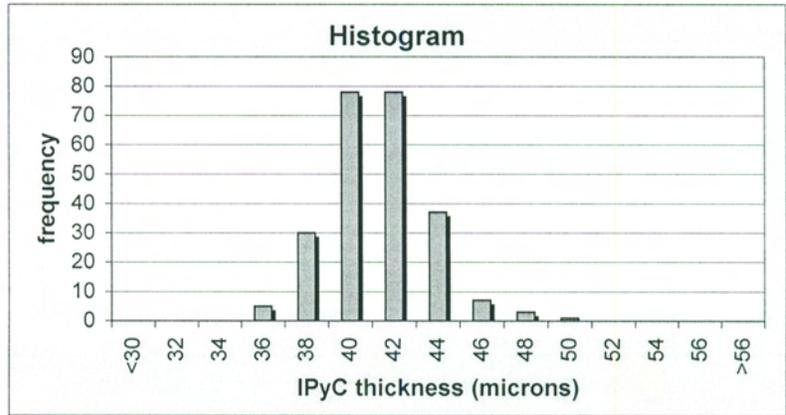
Data Report Form DRF-11B: Measurement of Inner Pyrocarbon Layer Thickness

| | |
|--|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-11 Rev. 2 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P06092201\ |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-03T-B01 |
| Sample Description: | AGR 3/4 driver TRISO on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Folder name containing processed data: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P06092201_output\ |

| | |
|--|------|
| Number of inner pyrocarbon layers analyzed: | 239 |
| Mean of the average IPyC thickness of each particle (μm): | 40.3 |
| Standard deviation in the average IPyC thickness of each particle (μm): | 2.3 |

Distribution of the average IPyC layer thickness (top binned)

| IPyC Thickness (μm) | Frequency |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| <30 | 0 |
| 32 | 0 |
| 34 | 0 |
| 36 | 5 |
| 38 | 30 |
| 40 | 78 |
| 42 | 78 |
| 44 | 37 |
| 46 | 7 |
| 48 | 3 |
| 50 | 1 |
| 52 | 0 |
| 54 | 0 |
| 56 | 0 |
| >56 | 0 |



Andrew K. Kercher
Operator

September 25, 2006
Date

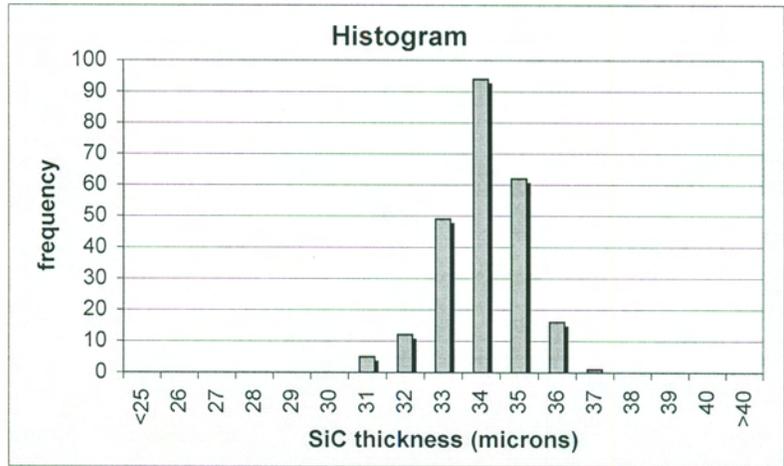
Data Report Form DRF-11C: Measurement of Silicon Carbide Layer Thickness

| | |
|--|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-11 Rev. 2 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P06092201\ |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-03T-B01 |
| Sample Description: | AGR 3/4 driver TRISO on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Folder name containing processed data: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P06092201_output\ |

| | |
|---|------|
| Number of silicon carbide layers analyzed: | 239 |
| Mean of the average SiC thickness of each particle (μm): | 33.5 |
| Standard deviation in the average SiC thickness of each particle (μm): | 1.1 |

Distribution of the average SiC layer thickness (top binned)

| SiC Thickness (μm) | Frequency |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| <25 | 0 |
| 26 | 0 |
| 27 | 0 |
| 28 | 0 |
| 29 | 0 |
| 30 | 0 |
| 31 | 5 |
| 32 | 12 |
| 33 | 49 |
| 34 | 94 |
| 35 | 62 |
| 36 | 16 |
| 37 | 1 |
| 38 | 0 |
| 39 | 0 |
| 40 | 0 |
| >40 | 0 |



Andrew K. Kercher
Operator

September 25, 2006
Date

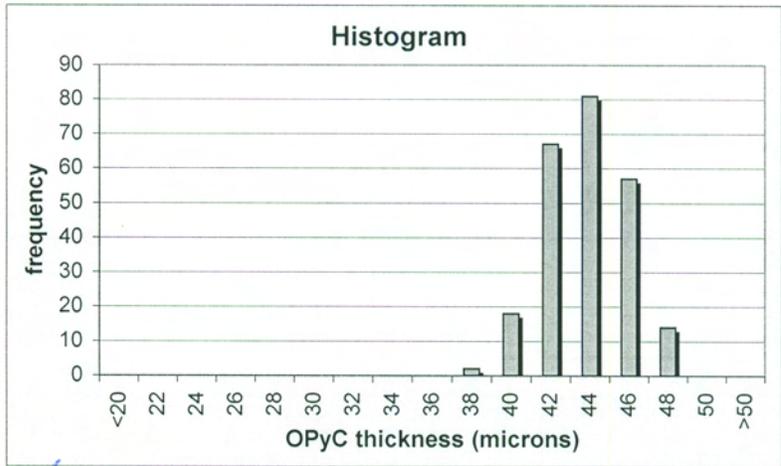
Data Report Form DRF-11D: Measurement of Outer Pyrocarbon Layer Thickness

| | |
|--|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-11 Rev. 2 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P06092201\ |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-03T-B01 |
| Sample Description: | AGR 3/4 driver TRISO on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Folder name containing processed data: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P06092201_output\ |

| | |
|--|------|
| Number of outer pyrocarbon layers analyzed: | 239 |
| Mean of the average OPyC thickness of each particle (μm): | 42.7 |
| Standard deviation in the average OPyC thickness of each particle (μm): | 2.1 |

Distribution of the average OPyC layer thickness (top binned)

| OPyC Thickness (μm) | Frequency |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| <20 | 0 |
| 22 | 0 |
| 24 | 0 |
| 26 | 0 |
| 28 | 0 |
| 30 | 0 |
| 32 | 0 |
| 34 | 0 |
| 36 | 0 |
| 38 | 2 |
| 40 | 18 |
| 42 | 67 |
| 44 | 81 |
| 46 | 57 |
| 48 | 14 |
| 50 | 0 |
| >50 | 0 |



Andrew K. Kercher
Operator

September 25, 2006
Date

Data Report Form DRF-19: Counting of Particles with Missing OPyC Layer by Visual Inspection

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-19 Rev. 1 |
| Operator: | John Hunn |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-03T-C01 |
| Sample Description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Filename: | \\mc-agr\AGR\MissingOPyC\X06120501_DRF19R1.xls |

| | |
|---|----------|
| Mean average weight/particle (g): | 7.83E-04 |
| Uncertainty in average weight/particle (g): | 7.46E-07 |
| Weight of sample of particles (g): | 12.163 |
| Approximate number of particles in sample: | 15534 |
| Uncertainty in number of particles in sample: | 15 |

| | |
|--|---|
| Number of particles with missing OPyC layer: | 0 |
|--|---|

Comments on unusual visual characteristics of OPyC

John Hunn

Operator

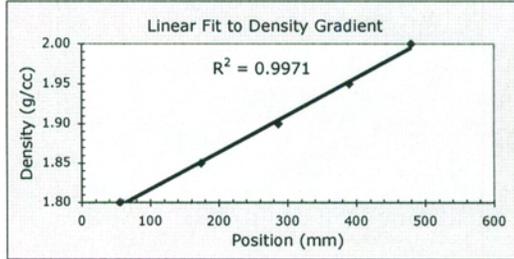
12-5-06

Date

Data Report Form DRF-03: Measurement of PyC Density using a Density Gradient Column

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-03 Rev. 2 |
| Operator: | Dixie Barker |
| Filename: | \\mc-agr\AGR\DensityColumn\D06120701_DRF03R2.xls |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-03T-E01 |
| Sample description: | OPyC fragments from AGR-3/4 driver TRISO on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Float expiration date: | 07/2007 |
| Gauge expiration date: | 11/2007 |
| Bath temperature: | 23.2 °C |

| Calibrated Floats | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Density | Top of Float | Bottom of Float | Center of Mass |
| 1.800 | 50.52 | 60.60 | 55.56 |
| 1.850 | 170.27 | 178.69 | 174.48 |
| 1.900 | 284.27 | 290.25 | 287.26 |
| 1.950 | 385.95 | 393.83 | 389.89 |
| 2.000 | 476.05 | 483.79 | 479.92 |



| Linear Fit | | | |
|------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| slope | StDev | Intercept | StDev |
| 4.70E-04 | 3.07E-06 | 1.77E+00 | 8.56E-04 |

| Sample Density | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Fragment Number | Fragment Position | Calculated Density | Fragment Number | Fragment Position | Calculated Density | Fragment Number | Fragment Position | Calculated Density |
| 1 | 212.09 | 1.8693 | 26 | 253.87 | 1.8889 | 51 | 270.63 | 1.8968 |
| 2 | 236.03 | 1.8805 | 27 | 255.00 | 1.8895 | 52 | 270.63 | 1.8968 |
| 3 | 238.23 | 1.8816 | 28 | 255.91 | 1.8899 | 53 | 270.69 | 1.8968 |
| 4 | 239.23 | 1.8820 | 29 | 258.91 | 1.8913 | 54 | 271.48 | 1.8972 |
| 5 | 237.22 | 1.8811 | 30 | 259.37 | 1.8915 | 55 | 272.49 | 1.8977 |
| 6 | 240.06 | 1.8824 | 31 | 259.37 | 1.8915 | 56 | 273.19 | 1.8980 |
| 7 | 239.41 | 1.8821 | 32 | 259.37 | 1.8915 | 57 | 274.26 | 1.8985 |
| 8 | 239.41 | 1.8821 | 33 | 260.29 | 1.8919 | 58 | 275.55 | 1.8991 |
| 9 | 240.32 | 1.8826 | 34 | 260.29 | 1.8919 | 59 | 275.55 | 1.8991 |
| 10 | 241.76 | 1.8832 | 35 | 261.42 | 1.8925 | 60 | 273.17 | 1.8980 |
| 11 | 241.18 | 1.8830 | 36 | 262.21 | 1.8928 | 61 | 276.65 | 1.8996 |
| 12 | 241.86 | 1.8833 | 37 | 262.21 | 1.8928 | 62 | 277.48 | 1.9000 |
| 13 | 242.89 | 1.8838 | 38 | 262.21 | 1.8928 | 63 | 278.56 | 1.9005 |
| 14 | 244.12 | 1.8843 | 39 | 263.04 | 1.8932 | 64 | 279.54 | 1.9010 |
| 15 | 244.89 | 1.8847 | 40 | 263.85 | 1.8936 | 65 | 279.54 | 1.9010 |
| 16 | 245.67 | 1.8851 | 41 | 263.85 | 1.8936 | 66 | 279.54 | 1.9010 |
| 17 | 247.09 | 1.8857 | 42 | 264.57 | 1.8940 | 67 | 282.12 | 1.9022 |
| 18 | 248.11 | 1.8862 | 43 | 265.14 | 1.8942 | 68 | 283.31 | 1.9028 |
| 19 | 248.78 | 1.8865 | 44 | 265.76 | 1.8945 | 69 | 284.90 | 1.9035 |
| 20 | 249.25 | 1.8868 | 45 | 266.52 | 1.8949 | 70 | 287.39 | 1.9047 |
| 21 | 249.81 | 1.8870 | 46 | 266.52 | 1.8949 | 71 | 289.53 | 1.9057 |
| 22 | 251.00 | 1.8876 | 47 | 267.99 | 1.8956 | 72 | 290.29 | 1.9060 |
| 23 | 252.06 | 1.8881 | 48 | 268.44 | 1.8958 | 73 | 291.69 | 1.9067 |
| 24 | 252.06 | 1.8881 | 49 | 269.03 | 1.8961 | 74 | 295.14 | 1.9083 |
| 25 | 252.78 | 1.8884 | 50 | 270.63 | 1.8968 | 75 | 324.06 | 1.9219 |
| Average density of PyC fragments: | | | | | 1.8929 | | | |
| Standard deviation in density of PyC fragments: | | | | | 0.0084 | | | |
| Uncertainty in calculated density of PyC fragments: | | | | | 0.0013 | | | |

Dixie Barker
Operator

12-7-06
Date

For Information Only

The information in the remainder of this section reports results of measurements not required by the fuel specification and is provided for information only.

Data Report Form DRF-22: Estimation of Average Particle Weight

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-22 Rev. 1 |
| Operator: | Dixie Barker |
| Particle Lot ID: | LEU03-03T |
| Particle Lot Description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Filename: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ParticleWeight\W06091501_DRF22R1.xls |

| | Sample 1 | Sample 2 | Sample 3 | Sample 4 | Sample 5 |
|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Weight of particles (g): | 8.16E-02 | 1.04E-01 | 8.05E-02 | 9.14E-02 | 7.53E-02 |
| Number of particles: | 104 | 133 | 103 | 117 | 96 |
| Average weight/particle (g): | 7.85E-04 | 7.84E-04 | 7.82E-04 | 7.81E-04 | 7.84E-04 |

| | |
|---|----------|
| Mean average weight/particle (g): | 7.83E-04 |
| Standard error in mean average weight/particle (g): | 7.46E-07 |

Dixie L Barker
Operator

9-15-06
Date

13 Characterization of second batch of TRISO-coated particles

This section contains data on LEU03-04T, the second batch of TRISO-coated particles used for the LEU03-09T particle composite. The data was obtained according to product inspection plan AGR-CHAR-PIP-06R0.

Note that some of the carbon deposited for the buffer layer reacted with the kernel to form a uranium carbide layer between the kernel and the buffer. The uranium carbide layer was not included in the measurement of the buffer thickness. The thickness of this carbide layer varied, but was typically 4-5 μm thick and effectively increased the kernel radius by that amount.

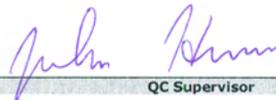
The following pages show the inspection report form (IRF-06). Following IRF-06 are the individual data report forms for the measurements that were performed. Additional data at the end of this section is provided for information only. This batch was determined to satisfy the specifications in section 5.2 of EDF 6638, Rev. 1.

Inspection Report Form IRF-06: Coated Particle Batches

| | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-PIP-06 Rev. 0 |
| Coated particle batch ID: | LEU03-04T |
| Coated particle batch description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |

| Property | Measured Data | | | | Specification INL EDF-6638 Rev. 1 | Acceptance Criteria | Acceptance Test Value | Pass or fail | Data Records |
|---|---------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| | Mean (x) | Std. Dev. (s) | # measured (n) | k or t value | | | | | |
| Average buffer thickness for each particle (µm) | 109.1 | 8.6 | 204 | 1.652 | mean 100 ± 15 | A = x - ts/√n ≥ 85 | 108.1 | pass | DRF-08 DRF-11 |
| | | | | | | B = x + ts/√n ≤ 115 | 110.1 | pass | |
| Average IPyC thickness for each particle (µm) | 39.8 | 2.1 | 229 | 1.652 | mean 40 ± 5 | A = x - ts/√n ≥ 35 | 39.6 | pass | DRF-08 DRF-11 |
| | | | | | | B = x + ts/√n ≤ 45 | 40.0 | pass | |
| Average SIC thickness for each particle (µm) | 32.6 | 1.3 | 229 | 1.652 | mean 35 ± 4 | A = x - ts/√n ≥ 31 | 32.5 | pass | DRF-08 DRF-11 |
| | | | | | | B = x + ts/√n ≤ 39 | 32.7 | pass | |
| Average OPyC thickness for each particle (µm) | 40.4 | 1.8 | 229 | 1.652 | mean 40 ± 5 | A = x - ts/√n ≥ 35 | 40.2 | pass | DRF-08 DRF-11 |
| | | | | | | B = x + ts/√n ≤ 45 | 40.6 | pass | |
| Particles with missing OPyC | | | 15558 | | defect fraction ≤ 6.0 × 10 ⁻⁴ | ≤ 4 in 15,500 | 0 | pass | DRF-19 |
| OPyC sink/float density (Mg/m ³) | 1.9153 | 0.0070 | 49 | 1.677 | mean 1.90 ± 0.05 | A = x - ts/√n ≥ 1.85 | 1.914 | pass | DRF-03 |
| | | | | | | B = x + ts/√n ≤ 1.95 | 1.917 | pass | |
| | | | | | | C = x - ks > 1.80 | 1.895 | pass | |
| | | | | | | D = x + ks < 2.00 | 1.935 | pass | |

| Comments |
|----------|
| |


QC Supervisor

12-12-06
Date

Accept Coated particle batch (Yes or No): Yes


QA Reviewer

12/13/06
Date

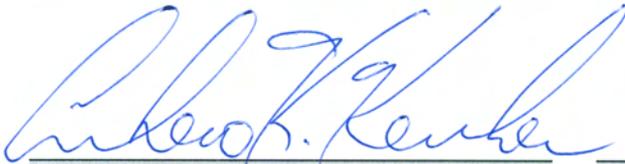
Data Report Form DRF-08: Imaging of Coated Particle Cross-sections Using an Optical Microscope System

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-08 Rev. 2 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-04T-B01 |
| Sample description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Mount ID number: | M06092701L |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\P06100201\P0610020101\ |

| | |
|---|-----------|
| DMR calibration expiration date: | 9/18/2007 |
| Calibrated pixels/micron: | 2.8280 |
| Stage micrometer calibration expiration date: | 2/17/2007 |
| Measured value for 500 μm in stage micrometer image (μm): | 500.0 |

| Polish-down distance n,m (μm) | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|
| 2,2 | 2,8 | 8,2 | 8,8 |
| 346 | 363 | 371 | 382 |

| Approximate layer width in polish plane (μm) | | | | |
|---|--------|------|-----|------|
| Kernel radius | Buffer | IPyC | SiC | OPyC |
| 179 | 111 | 38 | 34 | 39 |


Operator

October 2, 2006
Date

Data Report Form DRF-08: Imaging of Coated Particle Cross-sections Using an Optical Microscope System

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-08 Rev. 2 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-04T-B01 |
| Sample description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Mount ID number: | M06092702L |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\P06100201\P0610020102\ |

| | |
|---|-----------|
| DMR calibration expiration date: | 9/18/2007 |
| Calibrated pixels/micron: | 2.8280 |
| Stage micrometer calibration expiration date: | 2/17/2007 |
| Measured value for 500 μm in stage micrometer image (μm): | 500.0 |

| Polish-down distance n,m (μm) | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|
| 2,2 | 2,8 | 8,2 | 8,8 |
| 381 | 352 | 420 | 400 |

| Approximate layer width in polish plane (μm) | | | | |
|---|--------|------|-----|------|
| Kernel radius | Buffer | IPyC | SiC | OPyC |
| 181 | 111 | 40 | 36 | 42 |

Andrew K. Kercher
Operator

October 2, 2006
Date

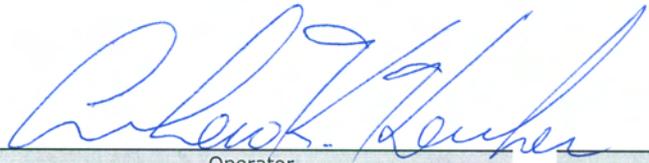
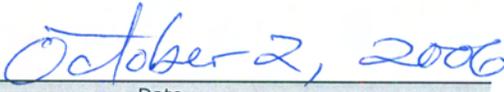
Data Report Form DRF-08: Imaging of Coated Particle Cross-sections Using an Optical Microscope System

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-08 Rev. 2 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-04T-B01 |
| Sample description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Mount ID number: | M06092703L |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\P06100201\P0610020103\ |

| | |
|---|-----------|
| DMR calibration expiration date: | 9/18/2007 |
| Calibrated pixels/micron: | 2.8280 |
| Stage micrometer calibration expiration date: | 2/17/2007 |
| Measured value for 500 μm in stage micrometer image (μm): | 500.0 |

| Polish-down distance n,m (μm) | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|
| 2,2 | 2,8 | 8,2 | 8,8 |
| 362 | 343 | 376 | 359 |

| Approximate layer width in polish plane (μm) | | | | |
|---|--------|------|-----|------|
| Kernel radius | Buffer | IPyC | SiC | OPyC |
| 178 | 109 | 37 | 33 | 39 |

Operator Date

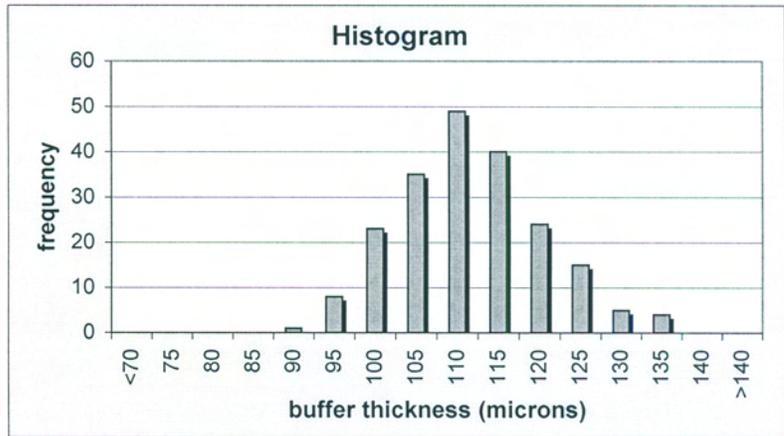
Data Report Form DRF-11A: Measurement of Buffer Layer Thickness

| | |
|--|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-11 Rev. 2 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P06100201\ |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-04T-B01 |
| Sample Description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Folder name containing processed data: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P06100201_output\ |

| | |
|--|-------|
| Number of buffer layers analyzed: | 204 |
| Mean of the average buffer thickness of each particle (μm): | 109.1 |
| Standard deviation in the average buffer thickness of each particle (μm): | 8.6 |

Distribution of the average buffer layer thickness (top binned)

| Buffer Thickness (μm) | Frequency |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <70 | 0 |
| 75 | 0 |
| 80 | 0 |
| 85 | 0 |
| 90 | 1 |
| 95 | 8 |
| 100 | 23 |
| 105 | 35 |
| 110 | 49 |
| 115 | 40 |
| 120 | 24 |
| 125 | 15 |
| 130 | 5 |
| 135 | 4 |
| 140 | 0 |
| >140 | 0 |



Andrew K. Kercher
Operator

October 3, 2006
Date

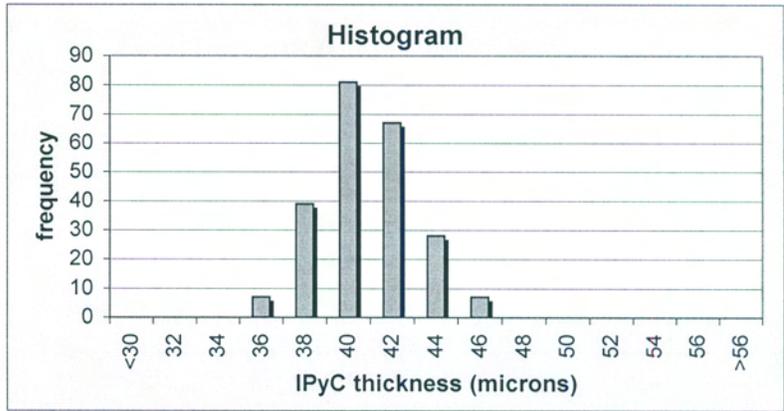
Data Report Form DRF-11B: Measurement of Inner Pyrocarbon Layer Thickness

| | |
|--|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-11 Rev. 2 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P06100201\ |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-04T-B01 |
| Sample Description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Folder name containing processed data: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P06100201_output\ |

| | |
|--|------|
| Number of inner pyrocarbon layers analyzed: | 229 |
| Mean of the average IPyC thickness of each particle (μm): | 39.8 |
| Standard deviation in the average IPyC thickness of each particle (μm): | 2.1 |

Distribution of the average IPyC layer thickness (top binned)

| IPyC Thickness (μm) | Frequency |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| <30 | 0 |
| 32 | 0 |
| 34 | 0 |
| 36 | 7 |
| 38 | 39 |
| 40 | 81 |
| 42 | 67 |
| 44 | 28 |
| 46 | 7 |
| 48 | 0 |
| 50 | 0 |
| 52 | 0 |
| 54 | 0 |
| 56 | 0 |
| >56 | 0 |



Andrew K. Kercher
Operator

October 3, 2006
Date

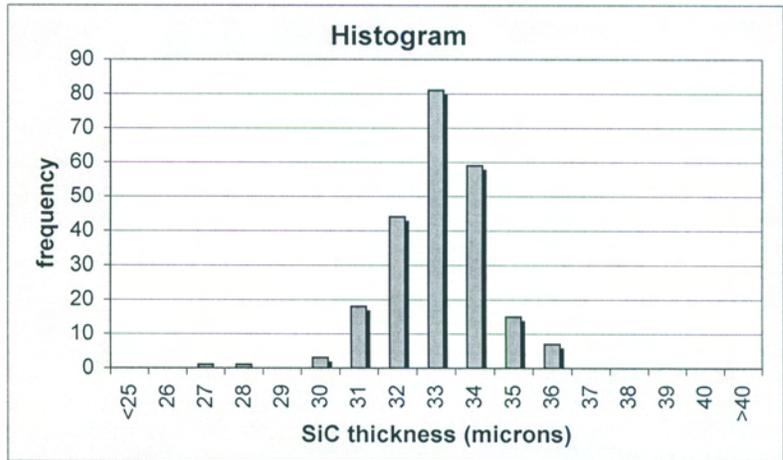
Data Report Form DRF-11C: Measurement of Silicon Carbide Layer Thickness

| | |
|--|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-11 Rev. 2 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P06100201\ |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-04T-B01 |
| Sample Description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Folder name containing processed data: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P06100201_output\ |

| | |
|--|------|
| Number of silicon carbide layers analyzed: | 229 |
| Mean of the average SiC thickness of each particle (μm): | 32.6 |
| Standard deviation in the average SiC thickness of each particle (μm): | 1.3 |

Distribution of the average SiC layer thickness (top binned)

| SiC Thickness (μm) | Frequency |
|--------------------|-----------|
| <25 | 0 |
| 26 | 0 |
| 27 | 1 |
| 28 | 1 |
| 29 | 0 |
| 30 | 3 |
| 31 | 18 |
| 32 | 44 |
| 33 | 81 |
| 34 | 59 |
| 35 | 15 |
| 36 | 7 |
| 37 | 0 |
| 38 | 0 |
| 39 | 0 |
| 40 | 0 |
| >40 | 0 |



Andrew K. Kercher
Operator

October 3, 2006
Date

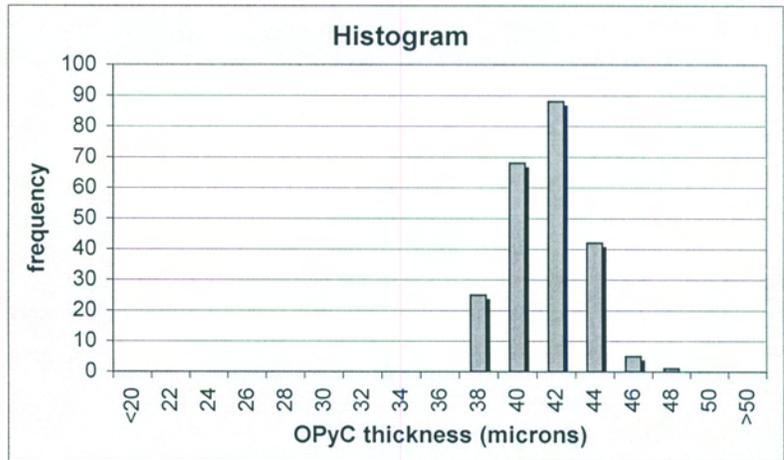
Data Report Form DRF-11D: Measurement of Outer Pyrocarbon Layer Thickness

| | |
|--|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-11 Rev. 2 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P06100201\ |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-04T-B01 |
| Sample Description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Folder name containing processed data: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P06100201_output\ |

| | |
|---|------|
| Number of outer pyrocarbon layers analyzed: | 229 |
| Mean of the average OPyC thickness of each particle (μm): | 40.4 |
| Standard deviation in the average OPyC thickness of each particle (μm): | 1.8 |

Distribution of the average OPyC layer thickness (top binned)

| OPyC Thickness (μm) | Frequency |
|---------------------|-----------|
| <20 | 0 |
| 22 | 0 |
| 24 | 0 |
| 26 | 0 |
| 28 | 0 |
| 30 | 0 |
| 32 | 0 |
| 34 | 0 |
| 36 | 0 |
| 38 | 25 |
| 40 | 68 |
| 42 | 88 |
| 44 | 42 |
| 46 | 5 |
| 48 | 1 |
| 50 | 0 |
| >50 | 0 |



Andrew K. Kercher
Operator

October 3, 2006
Date

Data Report Form DRF-19: Counting of Particles with Missing OPyC Layer by Visual Inspection

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-19 Rev. 1 |
| Operator: | John Hunn |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-04T-C01 |
| Sample Description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Filename: | \\mc-agr\AGR\MissingOPyC\X06120502_DRF19R1.xls |

| | |
|---|----------|
| Mean average weight/particle (g): | 7.70E-04 |
| Uncertainty in average weight/particle (g): | 9.90E-07 |
| Weight of sample of particles (g): | 11.980 |
| Approximate number of particles in sample: | 15558 |
| Uncertainty in number of particles in sample: | 20 |

Number of particles with missing OPyC layer: 0

Comments on unusual visual characteristics of OPyC

John Hunn
Operator

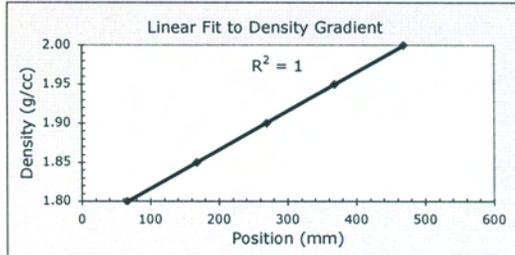
12-5-06

Date

Data Report Form DRF-03: Measurement of PyC Density using a Density Gradient Column

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-03 Rev. 2 |
| Operator: | Dixie Barker |
| Filename: | \\mc-agr\AGR\DensityColumn\D06120601_DRF03R2.xls |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-04T-E01 |
| Sample description: | OPyC fragments from AGR-3/4 driver TRISO on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Float expiration date: | 07/2007 |
| Gauge expiration date: | 11/2007 |
| Bath temperature: | 23.1 °C |

| Calibrated Floats | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Density | Top of Float | Bottom of Float | Center of Mass |
| 1.800 | 60.84 | 70.11 | 65.48 |
| 1.850 | 163.50 | 171.69 | 167.60 |
| 1.900 | 266.55 | 272.25 | 269.40 |
| 1.950 | 365.07 | 372.74 | 368.91 |
| 2.000 | 464.82 | 472.05 | 468.44 |



| Linear Fit | | | |
|------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| slope | StDev | Intercept | StDev |
| 4.96E-04 | 3.09E-06 | 1.77E+00 | 8.35E-04 |

| Sample Density | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Fragment Number | Fragment Position | Calculated Density | Fragment Number | Fragment Position | Calculated Density | Fragment Number | Fragment Position | Calculated Density |
| 1 | 277.33 | 1.9046 | 26 | 297.90 | 1.9149 | 51 | | |
| 2 | 277.33 | 1.9046 | 27 | 299.45 | 1.9156 | 52 | | |
| 3 | 280.91 | 1.9064 | 28 | 299.45 | 1.9156 | 53 | | |
| 4 | 282.06 | 1.9070 | 29 | 300.41 | 1.9161 | 54 | | |
| 5 | 282.77 | 1.9073 | 30 | 302.50 | 1.9171 | 55 | | |
| 6 | 282.77 | 1.9073 | 31 | 303.28 | 1.9175 | 56 | | |
| 7 | 282.10 | 1.9070 | 32 | 303.28 | 1.9175 | 57 | | |
| 8 | 282.84 | 1.9074 | 33 | 305.63 | 1.9187 | 58 | | |
| 9 | 283.15 | 1.9075 | 34 | 305.63 | 1.9187 | 59 | | |
| 10 | 285.02 | 1.9085 | 35 | 306.93 | 1.9193 | 60 | | |
| 11 | 285.68 | 1.9088 | 36 | 307.93 | 1.9198 | 61 | | |
| 12 | 286.54 | 1.9092 | 37 | 308.88 | 1.9203 | 62 | | |
| 13 | 286.45 | 1.9092 | 38 | 309.84 | 1.9208 | 63 | | |
| 14 | 288.39 | 1.9101 | 39 | 309.84 | 1.9208 | 64 | | |
| 15 | 289.42 | 1.9106 | 40 | 311.04 | 1.9214 | 65 | | |
| 16 | 288.28 | 1.9101 | 41 | 311.04 | 1.9214 | 66 | | |
| 17 | 289.94 | 1.9109 | 42 | 313.87 | 1.9228 | 67 | | |
| 18 | 290.62 | 1.9112 | 43 | 313.87 | 1.9228 | 68 | | |
| 19 | 293.29 | 1.9126 | 44 | 314.99 | 1.9233 | 69 | | |
| 20 | 293.29 | 1.9126 | 45 | 318.92 | 1.9253 | 70 | | |
| 21 | 294.35 | 1.9131 | 46 | 322.85 | 1.9272 | 71 | | |
| 22 | 294.35 | 1.9131 | 47 | 325.36 | 1.9285 | 72 | | |
| 23 | 295.17 | 1.9135 | 48 | 328.47 | 1.9300 | 73 | | |
| 24 | 296.43 | 1.9141 | 49 | 335.51 | 1.9335 | 74 | | |
| 25 | 297.90 | 1.9149 | 50 | | | 75 | | |
| Average density of PyC fragments: | | | | | | 1.9153 | | |
| Standard deviation in density of PyC fragments: | | | | | | 0.0070 | | |
| Uncertainty in calculated density of PyC fragments: | | | | | | 0.0013 | | |

Dixie Barker
Operator

12-6-06
Date

For Information Only

The information in the remainder of this section reports results of measurements not required by the fuel specification and is provided for information only.

Data Report Form DRF-22: Estimation of Average Particle Weight

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-22 Rev. 1 |
| Operator: | Dixie Barler |
| Particle Lot ID: | LEU03-04T-D01 |
| Particle Lot Description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Filename: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ParticleWeight\W06092701_DRF22R1.xls |

| | Sample 1 | Sample 2 | Sample 3 | Sample 4 | Sample 5 |
|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Weight of particles (g): | 1.03E-01 | 8.09E-02 | 8.33E-02 | 8.48E-02 | 9.19E-02 |
| Number of particles: | 134 | 105 | 108 | 110 | 120 |
| Average weight/particle (g): | 7.69E-04 | 7.70E-04 | 7.71E-04 | 7.71E-04 | 7.66E-04 |

| | |
|---|----------|
| Mean average weight/particle (g): | 7.70E-04 |
| Standard error in mean average weight/particle (g): | 9.90E-07 |

Dixie Barler

Operator

9-27-06

Date

14 Characterization of third batch of TRISO-coated particles

This section contains data on LEU03-05T, the third batch of TRISO-coated particles used for the LEU03-09T particle composite. The data was obtained according to product inspection plan AGR-CHAR-PIP-06R0.

Note that some of the carbon deposited for the buffer layer reacted with the kernel to form a uranium carbide layer between the kernel and the buffer. The uranium carbide layer was not included in the measurement of the buffer thickness. The thickness of this carbide layer varied, but was typically 4-5 μm thick and effectively increased the kernel radius by that amount.

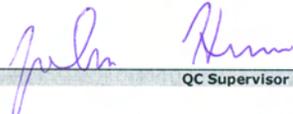
The following pages show the inspection report form (IRF-06). Following IRF-06 are the individual data report forms for the measurements that were performed. Additional data at the end of this section is provided for information only. This batch was determined to satisfy the specifications in section 5.2 of EDF 6638, Rev. 1.

Inspection Report Form IRF-06: Coated Particle Batches

| | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-PIP-06 Rev. 0 |
| Coated particle batch ID: | LEU03-05T |
| Coated particle batch description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |

| Property | Measured Data | | | | Specification INL EDF-6638 Rev. 1 | Acceptance Criteria | Acceptance Test Value | Pass or fail | Data Records |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| | Mean (\bar{x}) | Std. Dev. (s) | # measured (n) | k or t value | | | | | |
| Average buffer thickness for each particle (μm) | 111.7 | 8.2 | 235 | 1.651 | mean 100 ± 15 | $A = x - ts/\sqrt{n} \geq 85$ | 110.8 | pass | DRF-08 |
| | | | | | | $B = x + ts/\sqrt{n} \leq 115$ | 112.6 | pass | DRF-11 |
| Average IPyC thickness for each particle (μm) | 40.5 | 2.3 | 236 | 1.651 | mean 40 ± 5 | $A = x - ts/\sqrt{n} \geq 35$ | 40.3 | pass | DRF-08 |
| | | | | | | $B = x + ts/\sqrt{n} \leq 45$ | 40.7 | pass | DRF-11 |
| Average SiC thickness for each particle (μm) | 32.9 | 1.1 | 236 | 1.651 | mean 35 ± 4 | $A = x - ts/\sqrt{n} \geq 31$ | 32.8 | pass | DRF-08 |
| | | | | | | $B = x + ts/\sqrt{n} \leq 39$ | 33.0 | pass | DRF-11 |
| Average OPyC thickness for each particle (μm) | 41.5 | 1.9 | 236 | 1.651 | mean 40 ± 5 | $A = x - ts/\sqrt{n} \geq 35$ | 41.3 | pass | DRF-08 |
| | | | | | | $B = x + ts/\sqrt{n} \leq 45$ | 41.7 | pass | DRF-11 |
| Particles with missing OPyC | | | 15553 | | defect fraction $\leq 6.0 \times 10^{-4}$ | ≤ 4 in 15,500 | 0 | pass | DRF-19 |
| OPyC sink/float density (Mg/m^3) | 1.9029 | 0.0098 | 52 | 1.675 | mean 1.90 ± 0.05 | $A = x - ts/\sqrt{n} \geq 1.85$ | 1.901 | pass | DRF-03 |
| | | | | | | $B = x + ts/\sqrt{n} \leq 1.95$ | 1.905 | pass | |
| | | | | | dispersion $\leq 0.01 \leq 1.80$ $\leq 0.01 \geq 2.00$ | $C = x - ks > 1.80$ | 1.875 | pass | |
| | | | | | | $D = x + ks < 2.00$ | 1.931 | pass | |

| Comments |
|----------|
| |


QC Supervisor

12-12-06
Date

Accept Coated particle batch (Yes or No): Yes


QA Reviewer

12/13/06
Date

Data Report Form DRF-08: Imaging of Coated Particle Cross-sections Using an Optical Microscope System

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-08 Rev. 2 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-05T-B01 |
| Sample description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Mount ID number: | M06101801L |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\P06102001\P0610200101\ |

| | |
|---|-----------|
| DMR calibration expiration date: | 9/18/2007 |
| Calibrated pixels/micron: | 2.8280 |
| Stage micrometer calibration expiration date: | 2/17/2007 |
| Measured value for 500 μm in stage micrometer image (μm): | 499.3 |

| Polish-down distance n,m (μm) | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|
| 2,2 | 2,8 | 8,2 | 8,8 |
| 391 | 367 | 400 | 379 |

| Approximate layer width in polish plane (μm) | | | | |
|---|--------|------|-----|------|
| Kernel radius | Buffer | IPyC | SiC | OPyC |
| 173 | 121 | 41 | 34 | 44 |

Andrew K. Kercher
 Operator

October 20, 2006
 Date

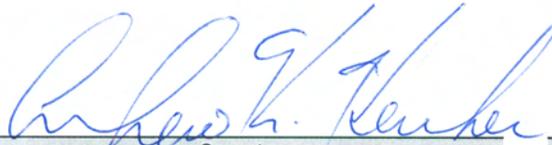
Data Report Form DRF-08: Imaging of Coated Particle Cross-sections Using an Optical Microscope System

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-08 Rev. 2 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-05T-B01 |
| Sample description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Mount ID number: | M06101802L |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\P06102001\P0610200102\ |

| | |
|---|-----------|
| DMR calibration expiration date: | 9/18/2007 |
| Calibrated pixels/micron: | 2.8280 |
| Stage micrometer calibration expiration date: | 2/17/2007 |
| Measured value for 500 μm in stage micrometer image (μm): | 499.3 |

| Polish-down distance n,m (μm) | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|
| 2,2 | 2,8 | 8,2 | 8,8 |
| 376 | 403 | 352 | 371 |

| Approximate layer width in polish plane (μm) | | | | |
|---|--------|------|-----|------|
| Kernel radius | Buffer | IPyC | SiC | OPyC |
| 171 | 111 | 41 | 36 | 39 |


October 20, 2006
 Operator Date

Data Report Form DRF-08: Imaging of Coated Particle Cross-sections Using an Optical Microscope System

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-08 Rev. 2 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-05T-B01 |
| Sample description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Mount ID number: | M06101803L |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\P06102001\P0610200103\ |

| | |
|---|-----------|
| DMR calibration expiration date: | 9/18/2007 |
| Calibrated pixels/micron: | 2.8280 |
| Stage micrometer calibration expiration date: | 2/17/2007 |
| Measured value for 500 μm in stage micrometer image (μm): | 499.3 |

| Polish-down distance n,m (μm) | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|
| 2,2 | 2,8 | 8,2 | 8,8 |
| 381 | 391 | 370 | 380 |

| Approximate layer width in polish plane (μm) | | | | |
|---|--------|------|-----|------|
| Kernel radius | Buffer | IPyC | SiC | OPyC |
| 174 | 119 | 39 | 33 | 41 |

Andrew K. Kercher
 Operator

October 20, 2006
 Date

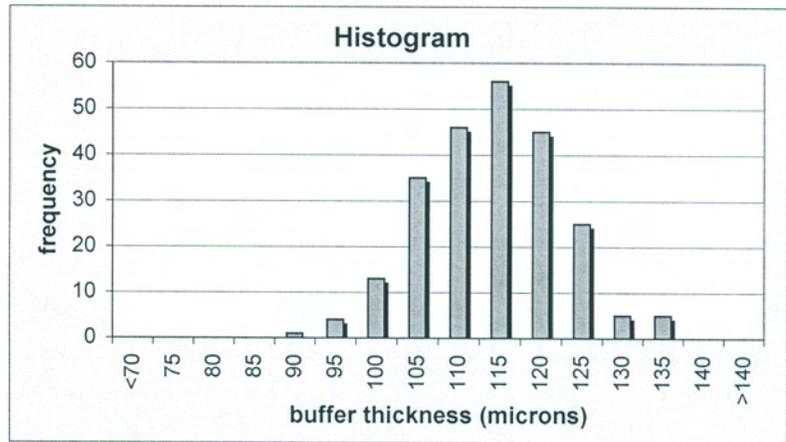
Data Report Form DRF-11A: Measurement of Buffer Layer Thickness

| | |
|--|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-11 Rev. 2 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P06102001\ |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-05T-B01 |
| Sample Description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Folder name containing processed data: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P06102001_output\ |

| | |
|--|-------|
| Number of buffer layers analyzed: | 235 |
| Mean of the average buffer thickness of each particle (μm): | 111.7 |
| Standard deviation in the average buffer thickness of each particle (μm): | 8.2 |

Distribution of the average buffer layer thickness (top binned)

| Buffer Thickness (μm) | Frequency |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <70 | 0 |
| 75 | 0 |
| 80 | 0 |
| 85 | 0 |
| 90 | 1 |
| 95 | 4 |
| 100 | 13 |
| 105 | 35 |
| 110 | 46 |
| 115 | 56 |
| 120 | 45 |
| 125 | 25 |
| 130 | 5 |
| 135 | 5 |
| 140 | 0 |
| >140 | 0 |



Andrew K. Kercher
Operator

November 6, 2006
Date

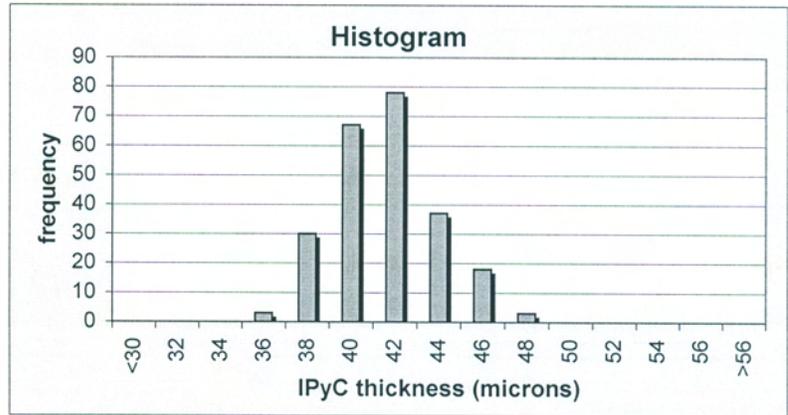
Data Report Form DRF-11B: Measurement of Inner Pyrocarbon Layer Thickness

| | |
|--|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-11 Rev. 2 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P06102001\ |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-05T-B01 |
| Sample Description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Folder name containing processed data: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P06102001_output\ |

| | |
|---|------|
| Number of inner pyrocarbon layers analyzed: | 236 |
| Mean of the average IPyC thickness of each particle (μm): | 40.5 |
| Standard deviation in the average IPyC thickness of each particle (μm): | 2.3 |

Distribution of the average IPyC layer thickness (top binned)

| IPyC Thickness (μm) | Frequency |
|---------------------|-----------|
| <30 | 0 |
| 32 | 0 |
| 34 | 0 |
| 36 | 3 |
| 38 | 30 |
| 40 | 67 |
| 42 | 78 |
| 44 | 37 |
| 46 | 18 |
| 48 | 3 |
| 50 | 0 |
| 52 | 0 |
| 54 | 0 |
| 56 | 0 |
| >56 | 0 |



Andrew K. Kercher
Operator

November 6, 2006
Date

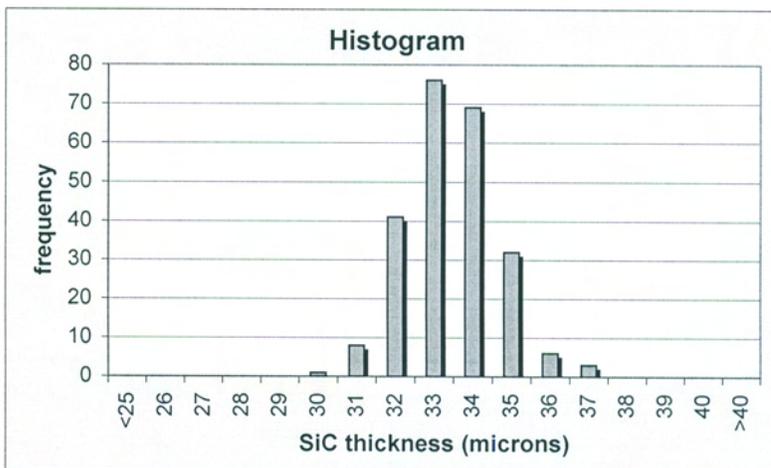
Data Report Form DRF-11C: Measurement of Silicon Carbide Layer Thickness

| | |
|--|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-11 Rev. 2 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P06102001\ |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-05T-B01 |
| Sample Description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Folder name containing processed data: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P06102001_output\ |

| | |
|--|------|
| Number of silicon carbide layers analyzed: | 236 |
| Mean of the average SiC thickness of each particle (μm): | 32.9 |
| Standard deviation in the average SiC thickness of each particle (μm): | 1.1 |

Distribution of the average SiC layer thickness (top binned)

| SiC Thickness (μm) | Frequency |
|--------------------|-----------|
| <25 | 0 |
| 26 | 0 |
| 27 | 0 |
| 28 | 0 |
| 29 | 0 |
| 30 | 1 |
| 31 | 8 |
| 32 | 41 |
| 33 | 76 |
| 34 | 69 |
| 35 | 32 |
| 36 | 6 |
| 37 | 3 |
| 38 | 0 |
| 39 | 0 |
| 40 | 0 |
| >40 | 0 |



Andrew K. Kercher

Operator

November 6, 2006

Date

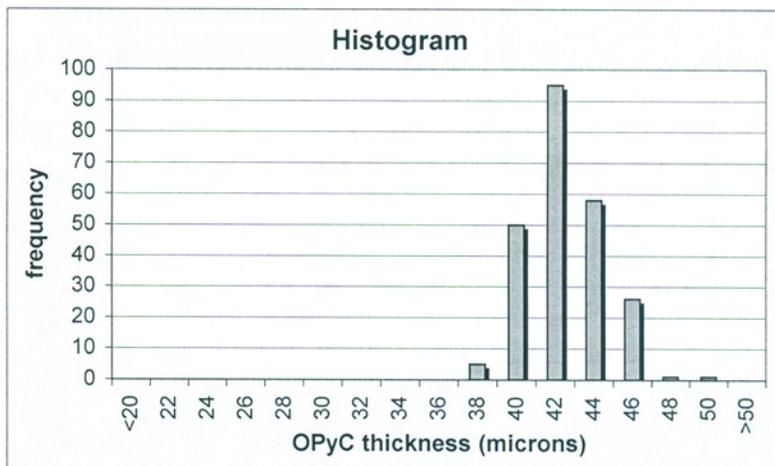
Data Report Form DRF-11D: Measurement of Outer Pyrocarbon Layer Thickness

| | |
|--|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-11 Rev. 2 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P06102001\ |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-05T-B01 |
| Sample Description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Folder name containing processed data: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P06102001_output\ |

| | |
|---|------|
| Number of outer pyrocarbon layers analyzed: | 236 |
| Mean of the average OPyC thickness of each particle (μm): | 41.5 |
| Standard deviation in the average OPyC thickness of each particle (μm): | 1.9 |

Distribution of the average OPyC layer thickness (top binned)

| OPyC Thickness (μm) | Frequency |
|---------------------|-----------|
| <20 | 0 |
| 22 | 0 |
| 24 | 0 |
| 26 | 0 |
| 28 | 0 |
| 30 | 0 |
| 32 | 0 |
| 34 | 0 |
| 36 | 0 |
| 38 | 5 |
| 40 | 50 |
| 42 | 95 |
| 44 | 58 |
| 46 | 26 |
| 48 | 1 |
| 50 | 1 |
| >50 | 0 |



Andrew K. Kercher

Operator

November 6, 2006

Date

Data Report Form DRF-19: Counting of Particles with Missing OPyC Layer by Visual Inspection

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-19 Rev. 1 |
| Operator: | John Hunn |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-05T-C01 |
| Sample Description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Filename: | \\mc-agr\AGR\MissingOPyC\X06120503_DRF19R1.xls |

| | |
|---|----------|
| Mean average weight/particle (g): | 7.80E-04 |
| Uncertainty in average weight/particle (g): | 9.48E-07 |
| Weight of sample of particles (g): | 12.131 |
| Approximate number of particles in sample: | 15553 |
| Uncertainty in number of particles in sample: | 19 |

Number of particles with missing OPyC layer: 0

Comments on unusual visual characteristics of OPyC

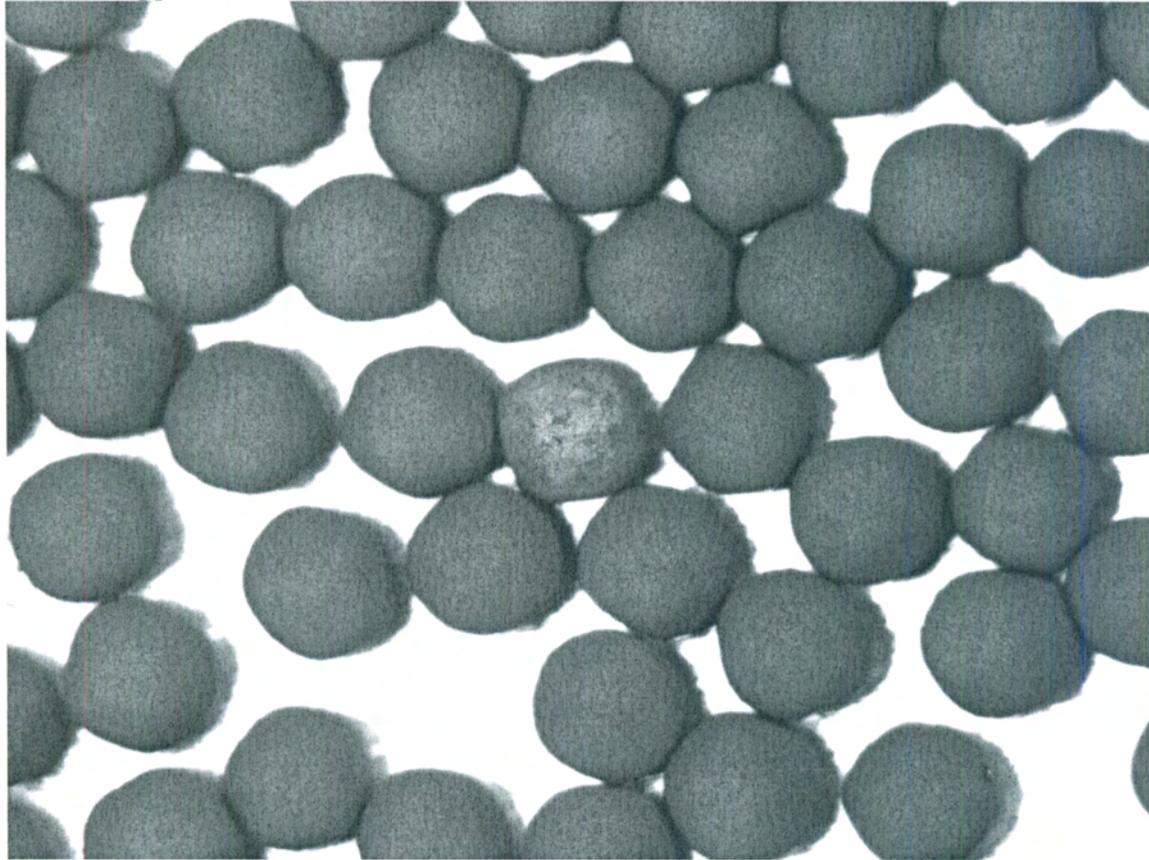
Observed 8 particle with mottled surface (image P0612050101.tif). Broke these particles to look at layers. The OPyC layers appeared to be of normal thickness. This anomaly was also observed on AGR-1 variant 1 particles and is reported in data compilation ORNL/TM-2006/020.


Operator

12-5-06
Date

LEU03-05T-C01

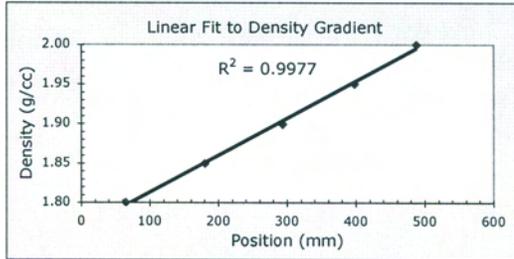
Particle with unusual mottled gray OPyC surface appearance. 8 out of 15553 observed with this appearance.



Data Report Form DRF-03: Measurement of PyC Density using a Density Gradient Column

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-03 Rev. 2 |
| Operator: | Dixie Barker |
| Filename: | \\mc-agr\AGR\DensityColumn\D06121201_DRF03R2.xls |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-05T-E01 |
| Sample description: | OPyC fragments from AGR-3/4 driver TRISO on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Float expiration date: | 07/2007 |
| Gauge expiration date: | 11/2007 |
| Bath temperature: | 23.1 °C |

| Density | Top of Float | Bottom of Float | Center of Mass |
|---------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|
| 1.800 | 59.62 | 70.01 | 64.82 |
| 1.850 | 176.65 | 184.72 | 180.69 |
| 1.900 | 290.26 | 296.14 | 293.20 |
| 1.950 | 394.59 | 401.58 | 398.09 |
| 2.000 | 484.90 | 491.80 | 488.35 |



| slope | StDev | Intercept | StDev |
|----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| 4.70E-04 | 2.86E-06 | 1.77E+00 | 8.79E-04 |

| Fragment Number | Fragment Position | Calculated Density | Fragment Number | Fragment Position | Calculated Density | Fragment Number | Fragment Position | Calculated Density |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 240.15 | 1.8789 | 26 | 295.37 | 1.9049 | 51 | 319.95 | 1.9164 |
| 2 | 243.88 | 1.8807 | 27 | 296.31 | 1.9053 | 52 | 326.35 | 1.9194 |
| 3 | 246.83 | 1.8820 | 28 | 297.42 | 1.9058 | 53 | | |
| 4 | 250.29 | 1.8837 | 29 | 298.11 | 1.9061 | 54 | | |
| 5 | 256.26 | 1.8865 | 30 | 298.86 | 1.9065 | 55 | | |
| 6 | 258.20 | 1.8874 | 31 | 298.86 | 1.9065 | 56 | | |
| 7 | 268.70 | 1.8923 | 32 | 301.84 | 1.9079 | 57 | | |
| 8 | 269.96 | 1.8929 | 33 | 302.85 | 1.9084 | 58 | | |
| 9 | 271.30 | 1.8935 | 34 | 302.85 | 1.9084 | 59 | | |
| 10 | 271.98 | 1.8939 | 35 | 303.51 | 1.9087 | 60 | | |
| 11 | 275.73 | 1.8956 | 36 | 303.51 | 1.9087 | 61 | | |
| 12 | 275.73 | 1.8956 | 37 | 304.83 | 1.9093 | 62 | | |
| 13 | 277.57 | 1.8965 | 38 | 305.92 | 1.9098 | 63 | | |
| 14 | 277.57 | 1.8965 | 39 | 306.53 | 1.9101 | 64 | | |
| 15 | 280.32 | 1.8978 | 40 | 306.53 | 1.9101 | 65 | | |
| 16 | 280.98 | 1.8981 | 41 | 307.31 | 1.9105 | 66 | | |
| 17 | 282.68 | 1.8989 | 42 | 307.92 | 1.9108 | 67 | | |
| 18 | 285.96 | 1.9004 | 43 | 308.85 | 1.9112 | 68 | | |
| 19 | 286.58 | 1.9007 | 44 | 309.64 | 1.9116 | 69 | | |
| 20 | 287.86 | 1.9013 | 45 | 311.21 | 1.9123 | 70 | | |
| 21 | 288.43 | 1.9016 | 46 | 313.03 | 1.9132 | 71 | | |
| 22 | 288.96 | 1.9018 | 47 | 313.84 | 1.9135 | 72 | | |
| 23 | 289.36 | 1.9020 | 48 | 316.44 | 1.9148 | 73 | | |
| 24 | 293.17 | 1.9038 | 49 | 317.16 | 1.9151 | 74 | | |
| 25 | 294.68 | 1.9045 | 50 | 319.95 | 1.9164 | 75 | | |

| | |
|---|--------|
| Average density of PyC fragments: | 1.9029 |
| Standard deviation in density of PyC fragments: | 0.0098 |
| Uncertainty in calculated density of PyC fragments: | 0.0013 |

Dixie Barker
Operator

12-12-06
Date

For Information Only

The information in the remainder of this section reports results of measurements not required by the fuel specification and is provided for information only.

Data Report Form DRF-22: Estimation of Average Particle Weight

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-22 Rev. 1 |
| Operator: | Dixie Barker |
| Particle Lot ID: | LEU03-05T |
| Particle Lot Description: | AGR3/4 driver TRISO on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Filename: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ParticleWeight\W06101801_DRF22R1.xls |

| | Sample 1 | Sample 2 | Sample 3 | Sample 4 | Sample 5 |
|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Weight of particles (g): | 9.19E-02 | 1.03E-01 | 1.01E-01 | 7.57E-02 | 9.06E-02 |
| Number of particles: | 118 | 131 | 130 | 97 | 116 |
| Average weight/particle (g): | 7.79E-04 | 7.83E-04 | 7.78E-04 | 7.80E-04 | 7.81E-04 |

| | |
|---|----------|
| Mean average weight/particle (g): | 7.80E-04 |
| Standard error in mean average weight/particle (g): | 9.48E-07 |

Dixie Barker
Operator

10-18-06
Date

15 Characterization of fourth batch of TRISO-coated particles

This section contains data on LEU03-06T, the fourth batch of TRISO-coated particles used for the LEU03-09T particle composite. The data was obtained according to product inspection plan AGR-CHAR-PIP-06R0.

Note that some of the carbon deposited for the buffer layer reacted with the kernel to form a uranium carbide layer between the kernel and the buffer. The uranium carbide layer was not included in the measurement of the buffer thickness. The thickness of this carbide layer varied, but was typically 4-5 μm thick and effectively increased the kernel radius by that amount.

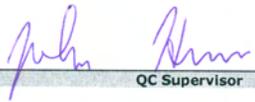
The following pages show the inspection report form (IRF-06). Following IRF-06 are the individual data report forms for the measurements that were performed. Additional data at the end of this section is provided for information only. This batch was determined to satisfy the specifications in section 5.2 of EDF 6638, Rev. 1.

Inspection Report Form IRF-06: Coated Particle Batches

| | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-PIP-06 Rev. 0 |
| Coated particle batch ID: | LEU03-06T |
| Coated particle batch description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |

| Property | Measured Data | | | | Specification INL EDF-6638 Rev. 1 | Acceptance Criteria | Acceptance Test Value | Pass or fail | Data Records |
|---|---------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| | Mean (x) | Std. Dev. (s) | # measured (n) | k or t value | | | | | |
| Average buffer thickness for each particle (µm) | 113.4 | 8.1 | 232 | 1.651 | mean 100 ± 15 | A = x - ts/√n ≥ 85 | 112.5 | pass | DRF-08 |
| | | | | | | B = x + ts/√n ≤ 115 | 114.3 | pass | DRF-11 |
| Average IPyC thickness for each particle (µm) | 39.9 | 2.2 | 237 | 1.651 | mean 40 ± 5 | A = x - ts/√n ≥ 35 | 39.7 | pass | DRF-08 |
| | | | | | | B = x + ts/√n ≤ 45 | 40.1 | pass | DRF-11 |
| Average SiC thickness for each particle (µm) | 32.0 | 1.0 | 237 | 1.651 | mean 35 ± 4 | A = x - ts/√n ≥ 31 | 31.9 | pass | DRF-08 |
| | | | | | | B = x + ts/√n ≤ 39 | 32.1 | pass | DRF-11 |
| Average OPyC thickness for each particle (µm) | 40.5 | 1.9 | 237 | 1.651 | mean 40 ± 5 | A = x - ts/√n ≥ 35 | 40.3 | pass | DRF-08 |
| | | | | | | B = x + ts/√n ≤ 45 | 40.7 | pass | DRF-11 |
| Particles with missing OPyC | | | 15600 | | defect fraction ≤ 6.0 x 10 ⁻⁴ | ≤ 4 in 15,500 | 0 | pass | DRF-19 |
| OPyC sink/float density (Mg/m ³) | 1.8945 | 0.0057 | 41 | 1.684 | mean 1.90 ± 0.05 | A = x - ts/√n ≥ 1.85 | 1.893 | pass | DRF-03 |
| | | | | | | B = x + ts/√n ≤ 1.95 | 1.896 | pass | |
| | | | | | | C = x - ks > 1.80 | 1.878 | pass | |
| | | | | | | D = x + ks < 2.00 | 1.911 | pass | |

| Comments |
|----------|
| |


 QC Supervisor

12-12-06
 Date

Accept Coated particle batch (Yes or No): Yes


 QA Reviewer

12/13/06
 Date

Data Report Form DRF-08: Imaging of Coated Particle Cross-sections Using an Optical Microscope System

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-08 Rev. 2 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-06T-B01 |
| Sample description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Mount ID number: | M06101001L |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\P06101201\P0610120101\ |

| | |
|---|-----------|
| DMR calibration expiration date: | 9/18/2007 |
| Calibrated pixels/micron: | 2.8280 |
| Stage micrometer calibration expiration date: | 2/17/2007 |
| Measured value for 500 μm in stage micrometer image (μm): | 500.0 |

| Polish-down distance n,m (μm) | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|
| 2,2 | 2,8 | 8,2 | 8,8 |
| 395 | 376 | 378 | 360 |

| Approximate layer width in polish plane (μm) | | | | |
|---|--------|------|-----|------|
| Kernel radius | Buffer | IPyC | SiC | OPyC |
| 179 | 113 | 39 | 33 | 39 |

Andrew K. Kercher

Operator

October 12, 2006

Date

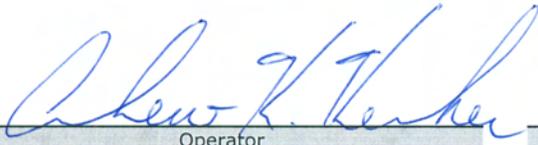
Data Report Form DRF-08: Imaging of Coated Particle Cross-sections Using an Optical Microscope System

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-08 Rev. 2 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-06T-B01 |
| Sample description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Mount ID number: | M06101002L |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\P06101201\P0610120102\ |

| | |
|---|-----------|
| DMR calibration expiration date: | 9/18/2007 |
| Calibrated pixels/micron: | 2.8280 |
| Stage micrometer calibration expiration date: | 2/17/2007 |
| Measured value for 500 μm in stage micrometer image (μm): | 500.0 |

| Polish-down distance n,m (μm) | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|
| 2,2 | 2,8 | 8,2 | 8,8 |
| 393 | 375 | 369 | 346 |

| Approximate layer width in polish plane (μm) | | | | |
|---|--------|------|-----|------|
| Kernel radius | Buffer | IPyC | SiC | OPyC |
| 180 | 117 | 38 | 34 | 40 |


Operator

October 12, 2006
Date

Data Report Form DRF-08: Imaging of Coated Particle Cross-sections Using an Optical Microscope System

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-08 Rev. 2 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-06T-B01 |
| Sample description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Mount ID number: | M06101003L |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\P06101201\P0610120103\ |

| | |
|---|-----------|
| DMR calibration expiration date: | 9/18/2007 |
| Calibrated pixels/micron: | 2.8280 |
| Stage micrometer calibration expiration date: | 2/17/2007 |
| Measured value for 500 μm in stage micrometer image (μm): | 500.0 |

| Polish-down distance n,m (μm) | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|
| 2,2 | 2,8 | 8,2 | 8,8 |
| 389 | 377 | 392 | 404 |

| Approximate layer width in polish plane (μm) | | | | |
|---|--------|------|-----|------|
| Kernel radius | Buffer | IPyC | SiC | OPyC |
| 177 | 115 | 37 | 33 | 37 |

Andrew K. Kercher
 Operator

October 12, 2006
 Date

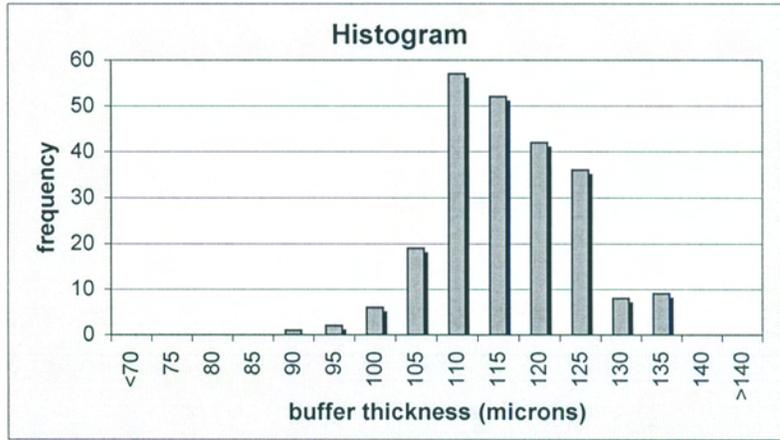
Data Report Form DRF-11A: Measurement of Buffer Layer Thickness

| | |
|--|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-11 Rev. 2 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P06101201\ |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-06T-B01 |
| Sample Description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Folder name containing processed data: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P06101201_output\ |

| | |
|---|-------|
| Number of buffer layers analyzed: | 232 |
| Mean of the average buffer thickness of each particle (μm): | 113.4 |
| Standard deviation in the average buffer thickness of each particle (μm): | 8.1 |

Distribution of the average buffer layer thickness (top binned)

| Buffer Thickness (μm) | Frequency |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| <70 | 0 |
| 75 | 0 |
| 80 | 0 |
| 85 | 0 |
| 90 | 1 |
| 95 | 2 |
| 100 | 6 |
| 105 | 19 |
| 110 | 57 |
| 115 | 52 |
| 120 | 42 |
| 125 | 36 |
| 130 | 8 |
| 135 | 9 |
| 140 | 0 |
| >140 | 0 |



Andrew K. Kercher
Operator

October 16, 2006
Date

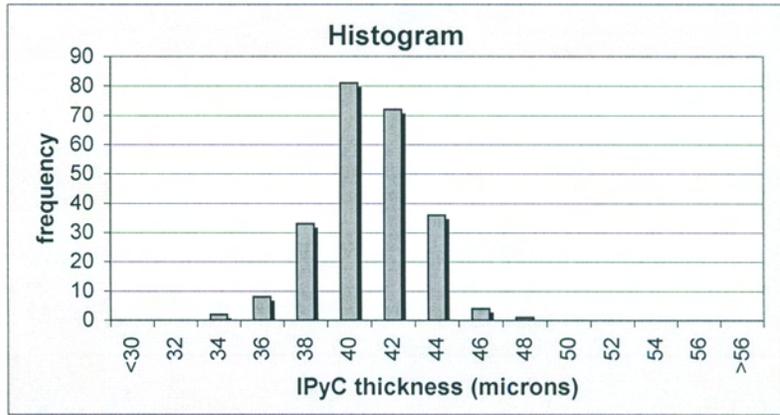
Data Report Form DRF-11B: Measurement of Inner Pyrocarbon Layer Thickness

| | |
|--|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-11 Rev. 2 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P06101201\ |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-06T-B01 |
| Sample Description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Folder name containing processed data: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P06101201_output\ |

| | |
|--|------|
| Number of inner pyrocarbon layers analyzed: | 237 |
| Mean of the average IPyC thickness of each particle (μm): | 39.9 |
| Standard deviation in the average IPyC thickness of each particle (μm): | 2.2 |

Distribution of the average IPyC layer thickness (top binned)

| IPyC Thickness (μm) | Frequency |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| <30 | 0 |
| 32 | 0 |
| 34 | 2 |
| 36 | 8 |
| 38 | 33 |
| 40 | 81 |
| 42 | 72 |
| 44 | 36 |
| 46 | 4 |
| 48 | 1 |
| 50 | 0 |
| 52 | 0 |
| 54 | 0 |
| 56 | 0 |
| >56 | 0 |



Andrew K. Kercher
 Operator

October 16, 2006
 Date

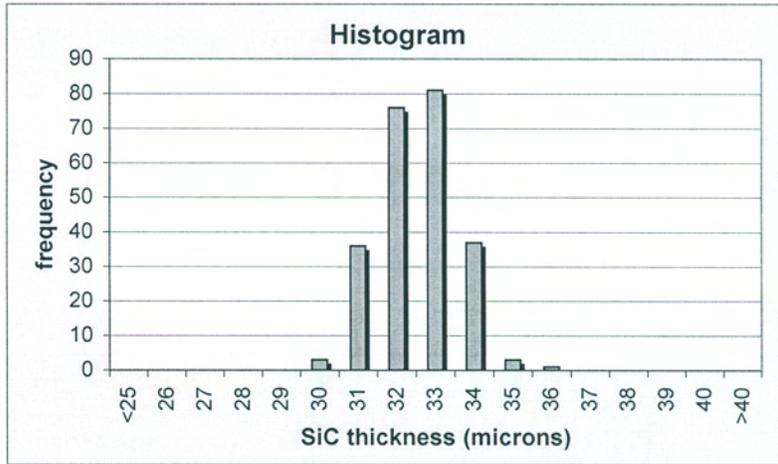
Data Report Form DRF-11C: Measurement of Silicon Carbide Layer Thickness

| | |
|--|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-11 Rev. 2 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P06101201\ |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-06T-B01 |
| Sample Description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Folder name containing processed data: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P06101201_output\ |

| | |
|--|------|
| Number of silicon carbide layers analyzed: | 237 |
| Mean of the average SiC thickness of each particle (μm): | 32.0 |
| Standard deviation in the average SiC thickness of each particle (μm): | 1.0 |

Distribution of the average SiC layer thickness (top binned)

| SiC Thickness (μm) | Frequency |
|--------------------|-----------|
| <25 | 0 |
| 26 | 0 |
| 27 | 0 |
| 28 | 0 |
| 29 | 0 |
| 30 | 3 |
| 31 | 36 |
| 32 | 76 |
| 33 | 81 |
| 34 | 37 |
| 35 | 3 |
| 36 | 1 |
| 37 | 0 |
| 38 | 0 |
| 39 | 0 |
| 40 | 0 |
| >40 | 0 |



Andrew K. Kercher
Operator

October 16, 2006
Date

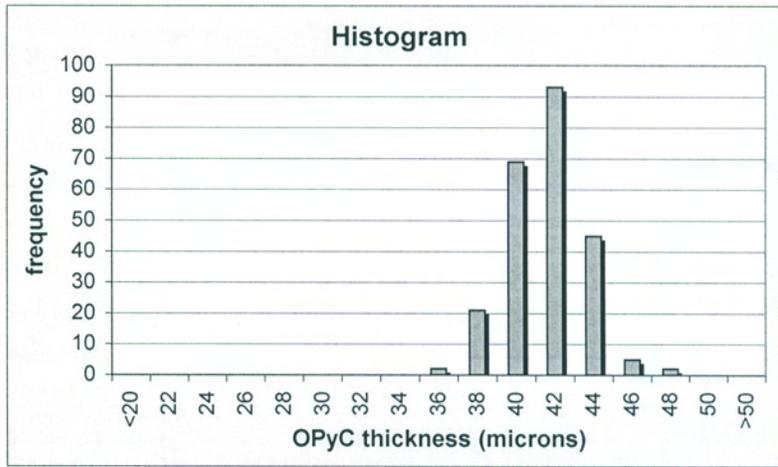
Data Report Form DRF-11D: Measurement of Outer Pyrocarbon Layer Thickness

| | |
|--|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-11 Rev. 2 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P06101201\ |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-06T-B01 |
| Sample Description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Folder name containing processed data: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P06101201_output\ |

| | |
|---|------|
| Number of outer pyrocarbon layers analyzed: | 237 |
| Mean of the average OPyC thickness of each particle (μm): | 40.5 |
| Standard deviation in the average OPyC thickness of each particle (μm): | 1.9 |

Distribution of the average OPyC layer thickness (top binned)

| OPyC Thickness (μm) | Frequency |
|---------------------|-----------|
| <20 | 0 |
| 22 | 0 |
| 24 | 0 |
| 26 | 0 |
| 28 | 0 |
| 30 | 0 |
| 32 | 0 |
| 34 | 0 |
| 36 | 2 |
| 38 | 21 |
| 40 | 69 |
| 42 | 93 |
| 44 | 45 |
| 46 | 5 |
| 48 | 2 |
| 50 | 0 |
| >50 | 0 |



Andrew K. Kercher
Operator

October 16, 2006
Date

Data Report Form DRF-19: Counting of Particles with Missing OPyC Layer by Visual Inspection

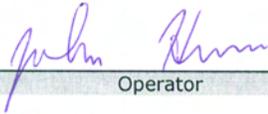
| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-19 Rev. 1 |
| Operator: | John Hunn |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-06T-C01 |
| Sample Description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Filename: | \\mc-agr\AGR\MissingOPyC\X06120504_DRF19R1.xls |

| | |
|---|----------|
| Mean average weight/particle (g): | 7.75E-04 |
| Uncertainty in average weight/particle (g): | 9.01E-07 |
| Weight of sample of particles (g): | 12.090 |
| Approximate number of particles in sample: | 15600 |
| Uncertainty in number of particles in sample: | 18 |

| | |
|--|---|
| Number of particles with missing OPyC layer: | 0 |
|--|---|

Comments on unusual visual characteristics of OPyC

Observed 5 particles with mottled surface. See results for LEU03-05T for similar observation. OPyC on these particles is normal thickness.


Operator

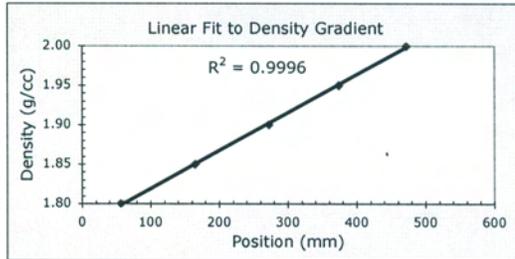
12-5-06

Date

Data Report Form DRF-03: Measurement of PyC Density using a Density Gradient Column

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-03 Rev. 2 |
| Operator: | Dixie Barker |
| Filename: | \\mc-agr\AGR\DensityColumn\D06121202_DRF03R2.xls |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-06T-E01 |
| Sample description: | OPyC fragments from AGR-3/4 driver TRISO on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Float expiration date: | 07/2007 |
| Gauge expiration date: | 11/2007 |
| Bath temperature: | 23.2 °C |

| Density | Top of Float | Bottom of Float | Center of Mass |
|---------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|
| 1.800 | 52.33 | 61.43 | 56.88 |
| 1.850 | 160.95 | 169.30 | 165.13 |
| 1.900 | 269.13 | 274.81 | 271.97 |
| 1.950 | 370.32 | 377.04 | 373.68 |
| 2.000 | 469.27 | 475.49 | 472.38 |



| slope | StDev | intercept | StDev |
|----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| 4.70E-04 | 3.07E-06 | 1.77E+00 | 8.56E-04 |

| Fragment Number | Fragment Position | Calculated Density | Fragment Number | Fragment Position | Calculated Density | Fragment Number | Fragment Position | Calculated Density |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 243.74 | 1.8842 | 26 | 271.88 | 1.8974 | 51 | | |
| 2 | 244.76 | 1.8846 | 27 | 272.48 | 1.8977 | 52 | | |
| 3 | 247.78 | 1.8861 | 28 | 274.10 | 1.8984 | 53 | | |
| 4 | 248.43 | 1.8864 | 29 | 275.35 | 1.8990 | 54 | | |
| 5 | 250.35 | 1.8873 | 30 | 275.35 | 1.8990 | 55 | | |
| 6 | 251.17 | 1.8877 | 31 | 276.25 | 1.8994 | 56 | | |
| 7 | 252.33 | 1.8882 | 32 | 277.05 | 1.8998 | 57 | | |
| 8 | 251.81 | 1.8880 | 33 | 277.60 | 1.9001 | 58 | | |
| 9 | 254.48 | 1.8892 | 34 | 278.10 | 1.9003 | 59 | | |
| 10 | 254.80 | 1.8894 | 35 | 280.04 | 1.9012 | 60 | | |
| 11 | 256.15 | 1.8900 | 36 | 280.79 | 1.9016 | 61 | | |
| 12 | 256.92 | 1.8904 | 37 | 287.38 | 1.9047 | 62 | | |
| 13 | 257.77 | 1.8908 | 38 | 287.81 | 1.9049 | 63 | | |
| 14 | 259.04 | 1.8914 | 39 | 280.76 | 1.9016 | 64 | | |
| 15 | 259.49 | 1.8916 | 40 | 275.67 | 1.8992 | 65 | | |
| 16 | 259.96 | 1.8918 | 41 | 280.59 | 1.9015 | 66 | | |
| 17 | 262.03 | 1.8928 | 42 | | | 67 | | |
| 18 | 263.12 | 1.8933 | 43 | | | 68 | | |
| 19 | 265.48 | 1.8944 | 44 | | | 69 | | |
| 20 | 265.82 | 1.8945 | 45 | | | 70 | | |
| 21 | 265.82 | 1.8945 | 46 | | | 71 | | |
| 22 | 266.68 | 1.8950 | 47 | | | 72 | | |
| 23 | 267.42 | 1.8953 | 48 | | | 73 | | |
| 24 | 267.42 | 1.8953 | 49 | | | 74 | | |
| 25 | 268.92 | 1.8960 | 50 | | | 75 | | |

| | |
|---|--------|
| Average density of PyC fragments: | 1.8945 |
| Standard deviation in density of PyC fragments: | 0.0057 |
| Uncertainty in calculated density of PyC fragments: | 0.0012 |

Dixie Barker
Operator

12-12-06
Date

For Information Only

The information in the remainder of this section reports results of measurements not required by the fuel specification and is provided for information only.

Data Report Form DRF-22: Estimation of Average Particle Weight

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-22 Rev. 1 |
| Operator: | Dixie Barker |
| Particle Lot ID: | LEU01-06T-D01 |
| Particle Lot Description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Filename: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ParticleWeight\W06101001_DRF22R1.xls |

| | Sample 1 | Sample 2 | Sample 3 | Sample 4 | Sample 5 |
|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Weight of particles (g): | 7.76E-02 | 1.14E-01 | 9.22E-02 | 9.43E-02 | 9.04E-02 |
| Number of particles: | 100 | 146 | 119 | 122 | 117 |
| Average weight/particle (g): | 7.76E-04 | 7.77E-04 | 7.75E-04 | 7.73E-04 | 7.73E-04 |

| | |
|---|----------|
| Mean average weight/particle (g): | 7.75E-04 |
| Standard error in mean average weight/particle (g): | 9.01E-07 |

Dixie Barker
Operator

10-10-06
Date

16 Characterization of TRISO-coated particle composite

This section contains data on the TRISO-coated particle composite, LEU03-09T. The data was obtained according to product inspection plan AGR-CHAR-PIP-07R0.

Note that some of the carbon deposited for the buffer layer reacted with the kernel to form a uranium carbide layer between the kernel and the buffer. The uranium carbide layer was not included in the measurement of the buffer thickness. The thickness of this carbide layer varied, but was typically 4-5 μm thick and effectively increased the kernel radius by that amount.

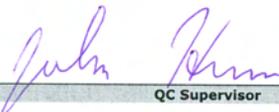
The following pages shows the inspection report form (IRF-07) for the LEU03-09T composite. Following IRF-07 are the individual data report forms for the measurements that were performed. Additional data at the end of this section is provided for information only. This composite was determined to satisfy the specifications in section 5.3 of EDF 6638, Rev. 1.

Inspection Report Form IRF-07: Coated Particle Composites

| | |
|--|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-PIP-07 Rev. 0 |
| Coated particle composite ID: | LEU03-09T |
| Coated particle composite description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO composite on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |

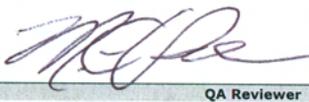
| Property | Measured Data | | | k or t value | Specification INL EDF-6638 Rev. 1 | Acceptance Criteria | Acceptance Test Value | Pass or fail | Data Records |
|---|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--|--|-----------------------|--------------|------------------|
| | Mean (x) | Std. Dev. (s) | # measured (n) | | | | | | |
| Average buffer thickness for each particle (µm) | 109.7 | 7.7 | 192 | 1.653 | mean 100 ± 15 | A = x - ts/√n ≥ 85 | 108.8 | pass | DRF-08 DRF-11 |
| | | | | 2.573 | dispersion ≤ 0.01 ≤ 55 | B = x + ts/√n ≤ 115 | 110.6 | pass | |
| Average IPyC thickness for each particle (µm) | 40.4 | 2.3 | 226 | 1.652 | mean 40 ± 4 | A = x - ts/√n ≥ 36 | 40.1 | pass | DRF-08 DRF-11 |
| | | | | 2.552 | dispersion ≤ 0.01 ≤ 30 ≤ 0.01 ≥ 56 | B = x + ts/√n ≤ 44 | 40.7 | pass | |
| Average SiC thickness for each particle (µm) | 33.5 | 1.1 | 227 | 1.652 | mean 35 ± 3 | A = x - ts/√n ≥ 32 | 33.4 | pass | DRF-08 DRF-11 |
| | | | | 2.552 | dispersion ≤ 0.01 ≤ 25 | B = x + ts/√n ≤ 38 | 33.6 | pass | |
| Average OPyC thickness for each particle (µm) | 41.3 | 2.1 | 227 | 1.652 | mean 40 ± 4 | A = x - ts/√n ≥ 36 | 41.1 | pass | DRF-08 DRF-11 |
| | | | | 2.552 | dispersion ≤ 0.01 ≤ 20 | B = x + ts/√n ≤ 44 | 41.5 | pass | |
| Buffer envelope density | See IRF-02A | | | | | | | pass | IRF-02A |
| IPyC sink/float density | See IRF-02B | | | | | | | pass | IRF-02B |
| SiC sink/float density (Mg/m³) | 3.2026 | 0.0024 | 50 | 1.677 | mean ≥ 3.19 | A = x - ts/√n ≥ 3.19 | 3.202 | pass | DRF-02 |
| | | | | 2.863 | dispersion ≤ 0.01 ≤ 3.17 | C = x - ks > 3.17 | 3.196 | pass | |
| IPyC anisotropy (BAFo equivalent) | 1.027 | 0.002 | 10 | 1.833 | mean ≤ 1.035 | B = x + ts/√n ≤ 1.035 | 1.028 | pass | DRF-18 |
| | | | | 3.981 | dispersion ≤ 0.01 ≥ 1.06 | D = x + ks < 1.06 | 1.035 | pass | |
| OPyC anisotropy (BAFo equivalent) | 1.021 | 0.002 | 10 | 1.833 | mean ≤ 1.035 | B = x + ts/√n ≤ 1.035 | 1.022 | pass | DRF-18 |
| | | | | 3.981 | dispersion ≤ 0.01 ≥ 1.06 | D = x + ks < 1.06 | 1.029 | pass | |
| Particles with SiC gold spot defects | | | 43040 | | defect fraction ≤ 1.0 × 10 ⁻³ | ≤ 6 in 12,000 or ≤ 14 in 22,000 | 32 | pass | DRF-20 |
| Particle aspect ratio | | | 1584 | | dispersion ≤ 0.01 ≥ 1.14 | ≤ 1 in 500 or ≤ 7 in 1420 | 1 | pass | DRF-07 DRF-10 |
| Particles with missing OPyC | | | 31089 | | defect fraction ≤ 3.0 × 10 ⁻⁴ | ≤ 4 in 31,000 | 0 | pass | DRF-19 |
| SiC microstructure | | | 3 | | comparison to visual standard | all imaged pass visual standard comparison | 3 | pass | DRF-23 |

Comments
 Buffer and IPyC coating conditions for all batches in composite satisfied criteria in Table 5.3 footnote c of EDF-6638, Rev. 1.
 32 out of 43040 gold spot defects passes the acceptance criterion of ≤ 32 in 42977 indicating ≤ 1E-3 defects with 95% confidence.
 NCR-X-AGR-07-01 was issued to document the use of a furnace controller overdue for calibration verification, data was not affected.
 NCR-X-AGR-07-02 was issued to document a 7 µm discrepancy between roller micrometer upper diameter control limit and specified value.


 QC Supervisor

3-12-07
 Date

Accept coated particle composite (Yes or No): Yes


 QA Reviewer

3/12/07
 Date

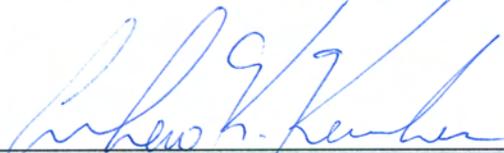
Data Report Form DRF-08: Imaging of Coated Particle Cross-sections Using an Optical Microscope System

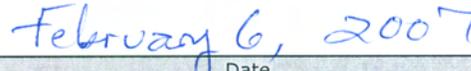
| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-08 Rev. 2 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-09T-B01 |
| Sample description: | AGR3/4 driver TRISO composite on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Mount ID number: | M07011001L |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\P07020601\P0702060101\ |

| | |
|---|-----------|
| DMR calibration expiration date: | 9/18/2007 |
| Calibrated pixels/micron: | 2.8280 |
| Stage micrometer calibration expiration date: | 2/17/2007 |
| Measured value for 500 μm in stage micrometer image (μm): | 500.4 |

| Polish-down distance n,m (μm) | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|
| 2,2 | 2,8 | 8,2 | 8,8 |
| 406 | 398 | 406 | 401 |

| Approximate layer width in polish plane (μm) | | | | |
|---|--------|------|-----|------|
| Kernel radius | Buffer | IPyC | SiC | OPyC |
| 178 | 114 | 40 | 35 | 40 |


Operator


Date

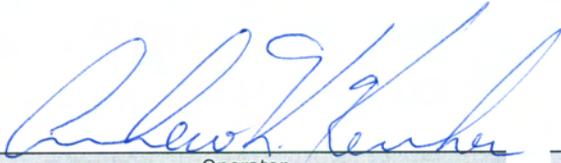
Data Report Form DRF-08: Imaging of Coated Particle Cross-sections Using an Optical Microscope System

| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-08 Rev. 2 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-09T-B01 |
| Sample description: | AGR3/4 driver TRISO composite on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Mount ID number: | M07011002L |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\P07020601\P0702060102\ |

| | |
|---|-----------|
| DMR calibration expiration date: | 9/18/2007 |
| Calibrated pixels/micron: | 2.8280 |
| Stage micrometer calibration expiration date: | 2/17/2007 |
| Measured value for 500 µm in stage micrometer image (µm): | 500.4 |

| Polish-down distance n,m (µm) | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| 2,2 | 2,8 | 8,2 | 8,8 |
| 393 | 385 | 385 | 371 |

| Approximate layer width in polish plane (µm) | | | | |
|--|--------|------|-----|------|
| Kernel radius | Buffer | IPyC | SiC | OPyC |
| 178 | 111 | 42 | 35 | 40 |


Operator

February 6, 2007
Date

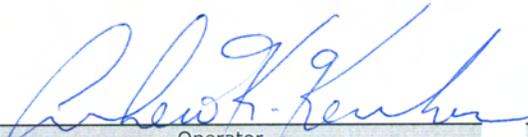
Data Report Form DRF-08: Imaging of Coated Particle Cross-sections Using an Optical Microscope System

| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-08 Rev. 2 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-09T-B01 |
| Sample description: | AGR3/4 driver TRISO composite on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Mount ID number: | M07011601L |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\P07020601\P0702060103\ |

| | |
|---|-----------|
| DMR calibration expiration date: | 9/18/2007 |
| Calibrated pixels/micron: | 2.8280 |
| Stage micrometer calibration expiration date: | 2/17/2007 |
| Measured value for 500 μm in stage micrometer image (μm): | 500.4 |

| Polish-down distance n,m (μm) | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|
| 2,2 | 2,8 | 8,2 | 8,8 |
| 395 | 403 | 406 | 413 |

| Approximate layer width in polish plane (μm) | | | | |
|---|--------|------|-----|------|
| Kernel radius | Buffer | IPyC | SiC | OPyC |
| 185 | 106 | 40 | 35 | 45 |


Operator

February 6, 2007
Date

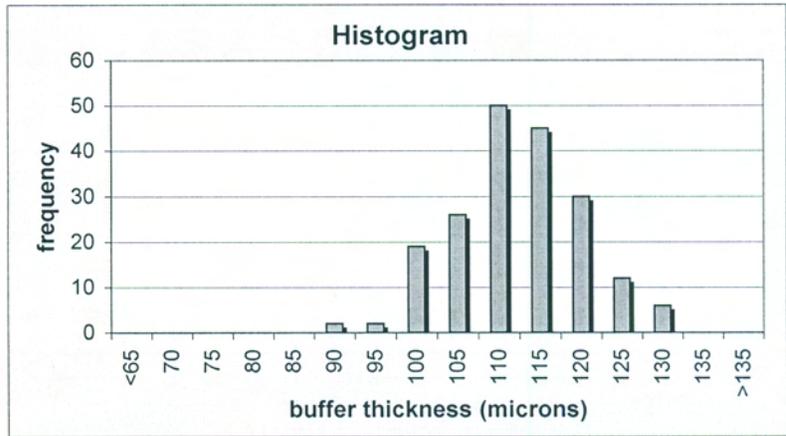
Data Report Form DRF-11A: Measurement of Buffer Layer Thickness

| | |
|--|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-11 Rev. 2 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P07020601\ |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-09T-B01 |
| Sample Description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO composite on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Folder name containing processed data: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P07020601_output\ |

| | |
|---|-------|
| Number of buffer layers analyzed: | 192 |
| Mean of the average buffer thickness of each particle (μm): | 109.7 |
| Standard deviation in the average buffer thickness of each particle (μm): | 7.7 |

Distribution of the average buffer layer thickness (top binned)

| Buffer Thickness (μm) | Frequency |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| <65 | 0 |
| 70 | 0 |
| 75 | 0 |
| 80 | 0 |
| 85 | 0 |
| 90 | 2 |
| 95 | 2 |
| 100 | 19 |
| 105 | 26 |
| 110 | 50 |
| 115 | 45 |
| 120 | 30 |
| 125 | 12 |
| 130 | 6 |
| 135 | 0 |
| >135 | 0 |



Andrew K. Kercher
Operator

February 7, 2007
Date

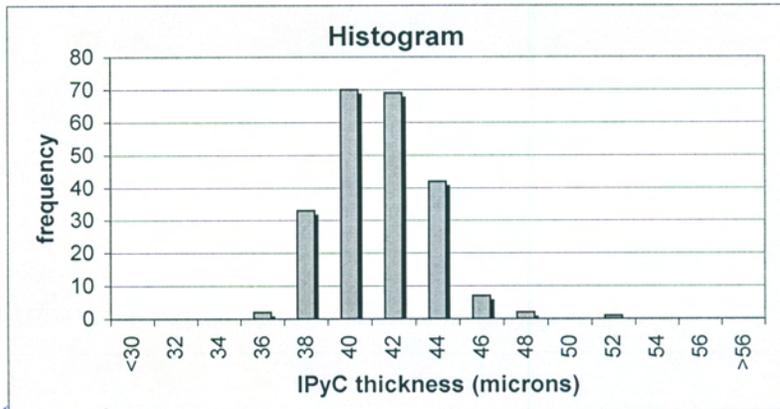
Data Report Form DRF-11B: Measurement of Inner Pyrocarbon Layer Thickness

| | |
|--|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-11 Rev. 2 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P07020601\ |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-09T-B01 |
| Sample Description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO composite on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Folder name containing processed data: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P07020601_output\ |

| | |
|--|------|
| Number of inner pyrocarbon layers analyzed: | 226 |
| Mean of the average IPyC thickness of each particle (μm): | 40.4 |
| Standard deviation in the average IPyC thickness of each particle (μm): | 2.3 |

Distribution of the average IPyC layer thickness (top binned)

| IPyC Thickness (μm) | Frequency |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| <30 | 0 |
| 32 | 0 |
| 34 | 0 |
| 36 | 2 |
| 38 | 33 |
| 40 | 70 |
| 42 | 69 |
| 44 | 42 |
| 46 | 7 |
| 48 | 2 |
| 50 | 0 |
| 52 | 1 |
| 54 | 0 |
| 56 | 0 |
| >56 | 0 |



Andrew K. Kercher
 Operator

February 7, 2007
 Date

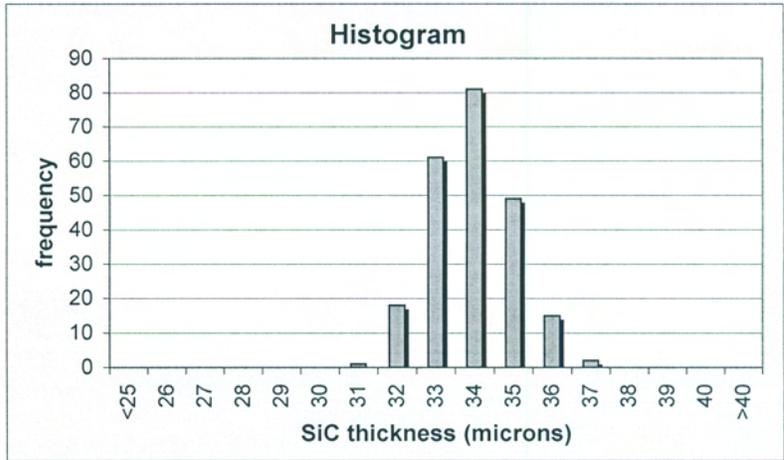
Data Report Form DRF-11C: Measurement of Silicon Carbide Layer Thickness

| | |
|--|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-11 Rev. 2 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P07020601\ |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-09T-B01 |
| Sample Description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO composite on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Folder name containing processed data: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P07020601_output\ |

| | |
|--|------|
| Number of silicon carbide layers analyzed: | 227 |
| Mean of the average SiC thickness of each particle (μm): | 33.5 |
| Standard deviation in the average SiC thickness of each particle (μm): | 1.1 |

Distribution of the average SiC layer thickness (top binned)

| SiC Thickness (μm) | Frequency |
|--------------------|-----------|
| <25 | 0 |
| 26 | 0 |
| 27 | 0 |
| 28 | 0 |
| 29 | 0 |
| 30 | 0 |
| 31 | 1 |
| 32 | 18 |
| 33 | 61 |
| 34 | 81 |
| 35 | 49 |
| 36 | 15 |
| 37 | 2 |
| 38 | 0 |
| 39 | 0 |
| 40 | 0 |
| >40 | 0 |



Andrew K. Kercher
Operator

February 7, 2007
Date

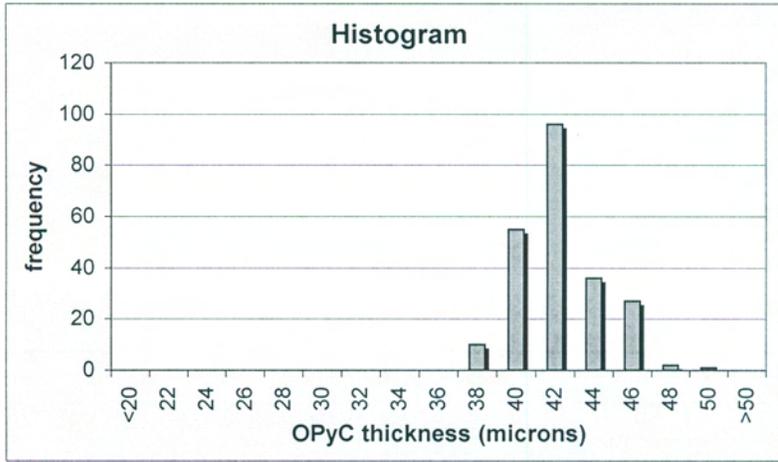
Data Report Form DRF-11D: Measurement of Outer Pyrocarbon Layer Thickness

| | |
|--|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-11 Rev. 2 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P07020601\ |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-09T-B01 |
| Sample Description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO composite on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Folder name containing processed data: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Layers\P07020601_output\ |

| | |
|---|------|
| Number of outer pyrocarbon layers analyzed: | 227 |
| Mean of the average OPyC thickness of each particle (μm): | 41.3 |
| Standard deviation in the average OPyC thickness of each particle (μm): | 2.1 |

Distribution of the average OPyC layer thickness (top binned)

| OPyC Thickness (μm) | Frequency |
|---------------------|-----------|
| <20 | 0 |
| 22 | 0 |
| 24 | 0 |
| 26 | 0 |
| 28 | 0 |
| 30 | 0 |
| 32 | 0 |
| 34 | 0 |
| 36 | 0 |
| 38 | 10 |
| 40 | 55 |
| 42 | 96 |
| 44 | 36 |
| 46 | 27 |
| 48 | 2 |
| 50 | 1 |
| >50 | 0 |



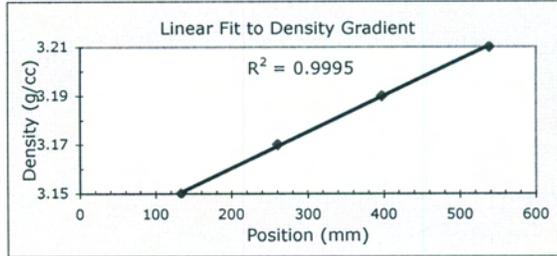
Andrew K. Kercher
Operator

February 7, 2007
Date

Data Report Form DRF-02: Measurement of SiC Density using a Density Gradient Column

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-02 Rev. 3 |
| Operator: | Dixie Barker |
| Filename: | \\mc-agr\AGR\DensityColumn\D07020801_DRF02R3.xls |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-09T-E01 |
| Sample description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO composite on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Float expiration date: | 07/2007 |
| Gauge expiration date: | 11/2007 |
| Bath temperature: | 23.1 °C |

| Calibrated Floats | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Density | Top of Float | Bottom of Float | Center of Mass |
| 3.150 | 120.53 | 139.55 | 133.21 |
| 3.170 | 244.99 | 269.35 | 261.23 |
| 3.190 | 382.71 | 405.37 | 397.82 |
| 3.210 | 522.90 | 546.58 | 538.69 |



| Linear Fit | | | |
|------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| slope | StDev | intercept | StDev |
| 1.48E-04 | 2.56E-06 | 3.13E+00 | 8.52E-04 |

| Sample Density | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Fragment Number | Fragment Position | Calculated Density | Fragment Number | Fragment Position | Calculated Density | Fragment Number | Fragment Position | Calculated Density |
| 1 | 420.72 | 3.1930 | 26 | 487.72 | 3.2029 | 51 | | |
| 2 | 456.02 | 3.1982 | 27 | 488.32 | 3.2030 | 52 | | |
| 3 | 457.66 | 3.1985 | 28 | 485.01 | 3.2025 | 53 | | |
| 4 | 458.83 | 3.1986 | 29 | 489.85 | 3.2032 | 54 | | |
| 5 | 466.21 | 3.1997 | 30 | 489.85 | 3.2032 | 55 | | |
| 6 | 468.36 | 3.2000 | 31 | 490.51 | 3.2033 | 56 | | |
| 7 | 468.70 | 3.2001 | 32 | 490.51 | 3.2033 | 57 | | |
| 8 | 474.99 | 3.2010 | 33 | 491.51 | 3.2035 | 58 | | |
| 9 | 475.89 | 3.2012 | 34 | 492.08 | 3.2035 | 59 | | |
| 10 | 476.27 | 3.2012 | 35 | 492.72 | 3.2036 | 60 | | |
| 11 | 476.76 | 3.2013 | 36 | 493.70 | 3.2038 | 61 | | |
| 12 | 478.07 | 3.2015 | 37 | 494.81 | 3.2039 | 62 | | |
| 13 | 479.82 | 3.2017 | 38 | 496.65 | 3.2042 | 63 | | |
| 14 | 479.82 | 3.2017 | 39 | 497.20 | 3.2043 | 64 | | |
| 15 | 479.82 | 3.2017 | 40 | 497.55 | 3.2044 | 65 | | |
| 16 | 480.00 | 3.2018 | 41 | 497.55 | 3.2044 | 66 | | |
| 17 | 481.44 | 3.2020 | 42 | 497.72 | 3.2044 | 67 | | |
| 18 | 481.44 | 3.2020 | 43 | 500.38 | 3.2048 | 68 | | |
| 19 | 483.02 | 3.2022 | 44 | 500.38 | 3.2048 | 69 | | |
| 20 | 484.14 | 3.2024 | 45 | 503.65 | 3.2053 | 70 | | |
| 21 | 484.81 | 3.2025 | 46 | 503.65 | 3.2053 | 71 | | |
| 22 | 485.94 | 3.2026 | 47 | 507.43 | 3.2058 | 72 | | |
| 23 | 486.43 | 3.2027 | 48 | 508.97 | 3.2060 | 73 | | |
| 24 | 486.43 | 3.2027 | 49 | 509.74 | 3.2062 | 74 | | |
| 25 | 486.43 | 3.2027 | 50 | 509.02 | 3.2060 | 75 | | |
| Average density of SiC fragments: | | | | | | 3.2026 | | |
| Standard deviation in density of SiC fragments: | | | | | | 0.0024 | | |
| Uncertainty in calculated density of SiC fragments: | | | | | | 0.0016 | | |

Dixie Barker
Operator

2-8-07
Date

Data Report Form DRF-18A: Measurement of Pyrocarbon Anisotropy using the 2-MGEM - IPyC

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-18 Rev. 1 |
| Operator: | G. E. Jellison, Jr. |
| Mount ID: | M07011801L |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-09T-B01 |
| Sample Description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO composite on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Folder containing data: | \\mc-agr\AGR\2-MGEM\R07020501\ |

| Particle # | Grid Position | Diattenuation | | | Equivalent BAFO | | |
|------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------|-----------------|----------|------------|
| | | Average | St. Dev. | Ave. Error | Average | St. Dev. | Ave. Error |
| 1 | 4,4 | 0.0095 | 0.0029 | 0.0005 | 1.0285 | 0.0087 | 0.0015 |
| 2 | 4,5 | 0.0094 | 0.0052 | 0.0006 | 1.0282 | 0.0156 | 0.0018 |
| 3 | 4,6 | 0.0081 | 0.0024 | 0.0005 | 1.0243 | 0.0072 | 0.0015 |
| 4 | 5,4 | 0.0087 | 0.0030 | 0.0005 | 1.0261 | 0.0090 | 0.0015 |
| 5 | 5,5 | 0.0090 | 0.0029 | 0.0005 | 1.0270 | 0.0087 | 0.0015 |
| 6 | 5,6 | 0.0078 | 0.0029 | 0.0005 | 1.0234 | 0.0087 | 0.0015 |
| 7 | 6,4 | 0.0092 | 0.0033 | 0.0006 | 1.0276 | 0.0099 | 0.0018 |
| 8 | 6,5 | 0.0083 | 0.0028 | 0.0006 | 1.0249 | 0.0084 | 0.0018 |
| 9 | 6,6 | 0.0091 | 0.0028 | 0.0006 | 1.0273 | 0.0084 | 0.0018 |
| 10 | 6,7 | 0.0098 | 0.0029 | 0.0005 | 1.0294 | 0.0087 | 0.0015 |
| Average | | 0.0089 | 0.0031 | 0.0005 | 1.0267 | 0.0093 | 0.0016 |

| | |
|--|--------|
| Mean of average BAFO per particle: | 1.0267 |
| Standard deviation of average BAFO per particle: | 0.0020 |

Comments

G. E. Jellison
Operator

Feb 7 2007
Date

Data Report Form DRF-18B: Measurement of Pyrocarbon Anisotropy using the 2-MGEM - OPyC

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-18 Rev. 1 |
| Operator: | G. E. Jellison, Jr. |
| Mount ID: | M07011801L |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-09T-B01 |
| Sample Description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO composite on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Folder containing data: | \\mc-agr\AGR\2-MGEM\R07020501\ |

| Particle # | Grid Position | Diattenuation | | | Equivalent BAFO | | |
|------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------|-----------------|----------|------------|
| | | Average | St. Dev. | Ave. Error | Average | St. Dev. | Ave. Error |
| 1 | 4,4 | 0.0083 | 0.0037 | 0.0006 | 1.0249 | 0.0111 | 0.0018 |
| 2 | 4,5 | 0.0069 | 0.0033 | 0.0007 | 1.0207 | 0.0099 | 0.0021 |
| 3 | 4,6 | 0.0069 | 0.0029 | 0.0007 | 1.0207 | 0.0087 | 0.0021 |
| 4 | 5,4 | 0.0065 | 0.0034 | 0.0006 | 1.0195 | 0.0102 | 0.0018 |
| 5 | 5,5 | 0.0066 | 0.0031 | 0.0007 | 1.0198 | 0.0093 | 0.0021 |
| 6 | 5,6 | 0.0067 | 0.0031 | 0.0006 | 1.0201 | 0.0093 | 0.0018 |
| 7 | 6,4 | 0.0068 | 0.0033 | 0.0007 | 1.0204 | 0.0099 | 0.0021 |
| 8 | 6,5 | 0.0069 | 0.0030 | 0.0010 | 1.0207 | 0.0090 | 0.0030 |
| 9 | 6,6 | 0.0075 | 0.0029 | 0.0007 | 1.0225 | 0.0087 | 0.0021 |
| 10 | 6,7 | 0.0061 | 0.0028 | 0.0007 | 1.0183 | 0.0084 | 0.0021 |
| Average | | 0.0069 | 0.0032 | 0.0007 | 1.0208 | 0.0095 | 0.0021 |

| | |
|--|--------|
| Mean of average BAFO per particle: | 1.0208 |
| Standard deviation of average BAFO per particle: | 0.0018 |

Comments

G. E. Jellison

 Operator

Feb. 7, 2007

 Date

Data Report Form DRF-20: Counting of Particles with SIC Gold Spot Defects by Visual Inspection

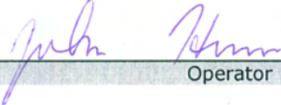
| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-20 Rev. 1 |
| Operator: | John Hunn |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-09T-D02 |
| Sample Description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO composite on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Filename: | \\mc-agr\AGR\GoldSpots\G07011101_DRF20R1.xls |

| | |
|---|----------|
| Mean average weight/particle (g): | 7.74E-04 |
| Uncertainty in average weight/particle (g): | 1.03E-06 |
| Weight of sample of particles (g): | 9.418 |
| Approximate number of particles in sample: | 12168 |
| Uncertainty in number of particles in sample: | 16 |

| | |
|---|----|
| Number of particles with gold spot defects: | 11 |
|---|----|

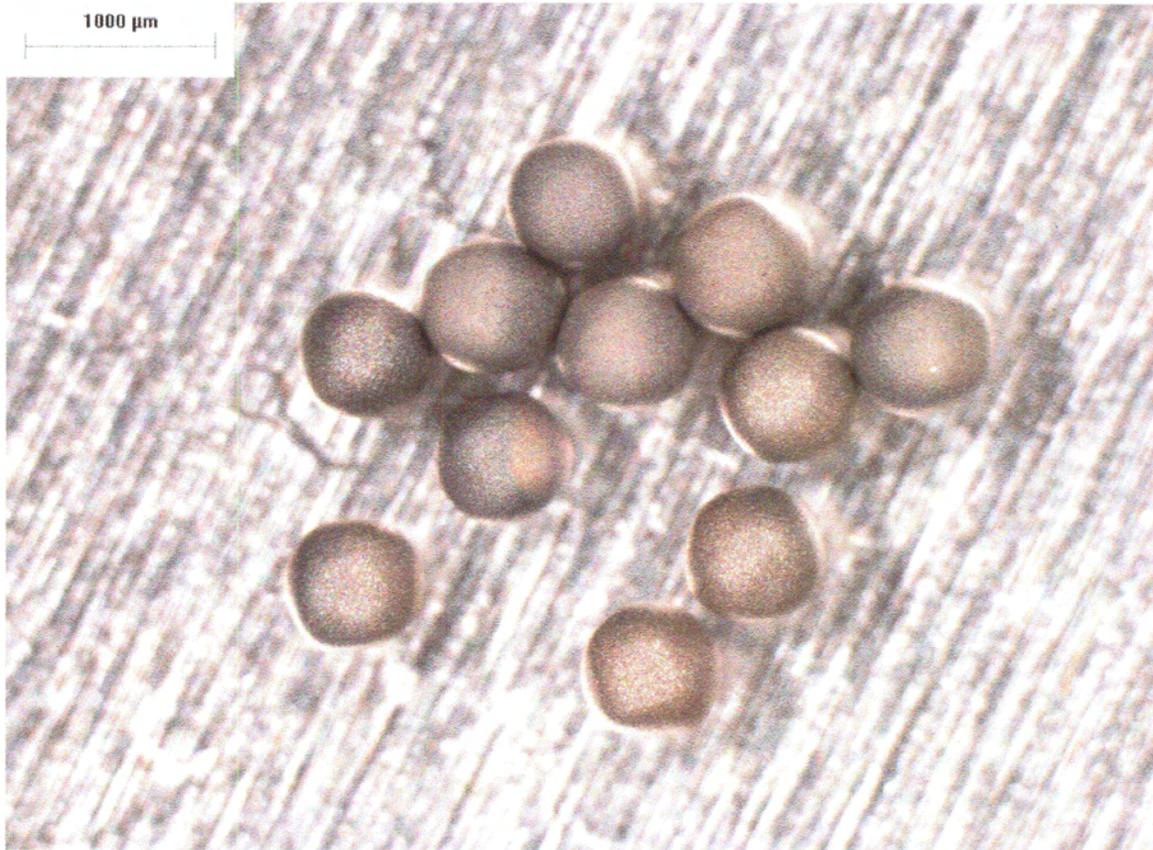
Comments on unusual visual characteristics of SIC

Image P0701110201 shows particles with goldspots.


Operator

1-11-07
Date

11 particles with possible gold spots found out of 12168 particles analyzed.



Data Report Form DRF-20: Counting of Particles with SIC Gold Spot Defects by Visual Inspection

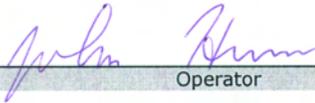
| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-20 Rev. 1 |
| Operator: | John Hunn |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-09T-D03 |
| Sample Description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO composite on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Filename: | \\mc-agr\AGR\GoldSpots\G07011801_DRF20R1.xls |

| | |
|---|----------|
| Mean average weight/particle (g): | 7.74E-04 |
| Uncertainty in average weight/particle (g): | 1.03E-06 |
| Weight of sample of particles (g): | 7.949 |
| Approximate number of particles in sample: | 10271 |
| Uncertainty in number of particles in sample: | 14 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Number of particles with gold spot defects: | 6 |
|---|---|

Comments on unusual visual characteristics of SIC

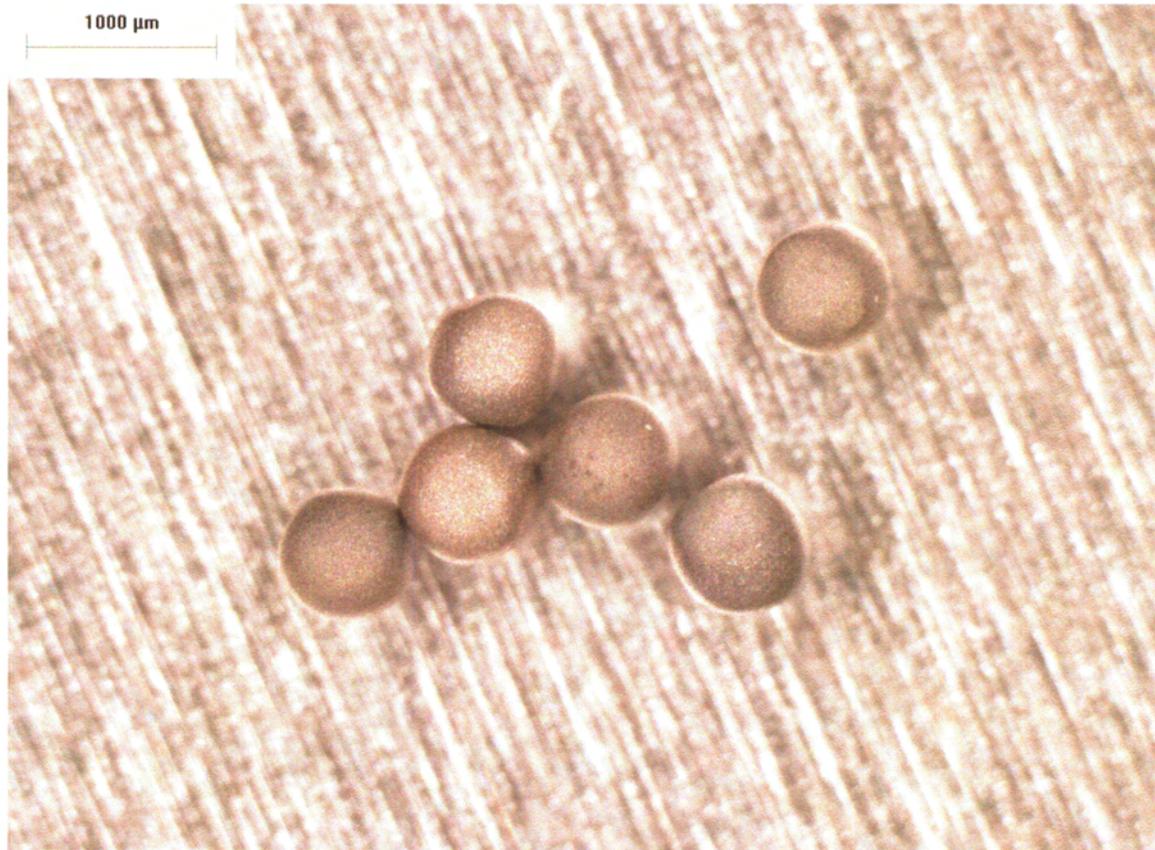
Image P0701180101 shows particles with goldspots.


Operator

1-18-07

Date

6 particles with possible gold spots found out of 10271 particles analyzed.



Data Report Form DRF-20: Counting of Particles with SIC Gold Spot Defects by Visual Inspection

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-20 Rev. 1 |
| Operator: | John Hunn |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-09T-D01 |
| Sample Description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO composite on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Filename: | \\mc-agr\AGR\GoldSpots\G07011802_DRF20R1.xls |

| | |
|---|----------|
| Mean average weight/particle (g): | 7.74E-04 |
| Uncertainty in average weight/particle (g): | 1.03E-06 |
| Weight of sample of particles (g): | 6.702 |
| Approximate number of particles in sample: | 8659 |
| Uncertainty in number of particles in sample: | 12 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Number of particles with gold spot defects: | 5 |
|---|---|

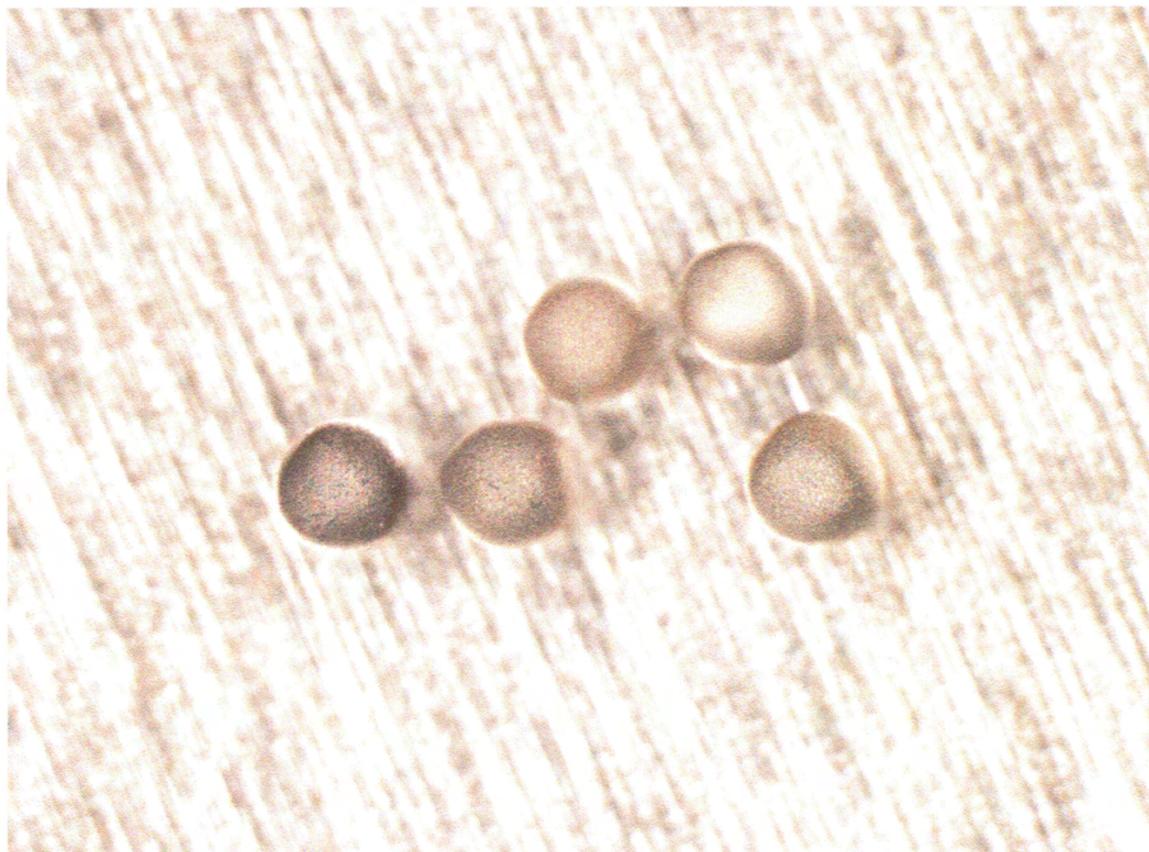
Comments on unusual visual characteristics of SIC

Image P0701180102 shows particles with goldspots.

John Hunn
Operator

1-18-07
Date

5 particles with possible gold spots found out of 8659 particles analyzed.



Data Report Form DRF-20: Counting of Particles with SIC Gold Spot Defects by Visual Inspection

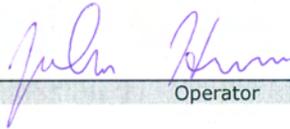
| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-20 Rev. 1 |
| Operator: | John Hunn |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-09T-D04 |
| Sample Description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO composite on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Filename: | \\mc-agr\AGR\GoldSpots\G07012301_DRF20R1.xls |

| | |
|---|----------|
| Mean average weight/particle (g): | 7.74E-04 |
| Uncertainty in average weight/particle (g): | 1.03E-06 |
| Weight of sample of particles (g): | 9.243 |
| Approximate number of particles in sample: | 11942 |
| Uncertainty in number of particles in sample: | 16 |

| | |
|---|----|
| Number of particles with gold spot defects: | 10 |
|---|----|

Comments on unusual visual characteristics of SIC

Image P0701230101 shows particles with goldspots.


Operator

1-23-07
Date

10 particles with possible gold spots found out of 11942 particles analyzed.



Data Report Form DRF-07: Imaging of Particle Diameter and Aspect Ratio Using an Optical Microscope System

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-07 Rev. 1 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-09T-C01 |
| Sample Description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO composite on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\P06121901 |

| | |
|--|---------------------|
| DMR Calibration Expiration Date: | 9/18/07 |
| Stage Micrometer Calibration Expiration Date: | 2/17/07 |
| Measured Value for 1200 μm in Stage Micrometer Image: | 1200. μm |

Andrew K. Kercher *December 19, 2006*

Operator

Date

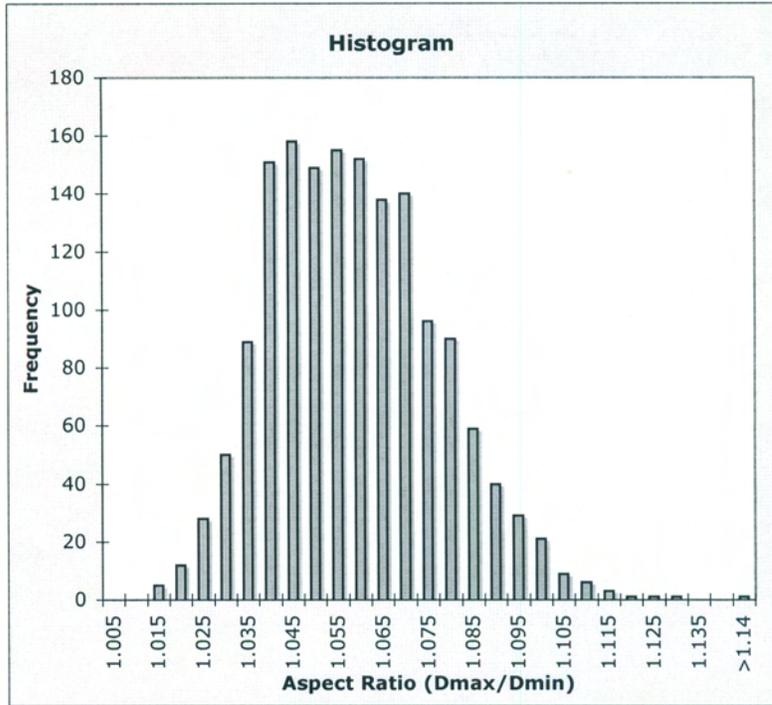
Data Report Form DRF-10B: Measurement of Particle Aspect Ratio (Dmax/Dmin)

| | |
|--|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-10 Rev. 2 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Shadow\P06121901\ |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-09T-C01 |
| Sample Description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO composite on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Folder name containing processed data: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Shadow\P06121901_output\ |

| | |
|--|-------|
| Number of particles analyzed: | 1584 |
| Number of particles with aspect ratio > 1.14 | 1 |
| Average particle aspect ratio: | 1.056 |

Distribution of the aspect ratio (top binned)

| Aspect Ratio (D) | Frequency |
|------------------|-----------|
| 1.005 | 0 |
| 1.010 | 0 |
| 1.015 | 5 |
| 1.020 | 12 |
| 1.025 | 28 |
| 1.030 | 50 |
| 1.035 | 89 |
| 1.040 | 151 |
| 1.045 | 158 |
| 1.050 | 149 |
| 1.055 | 155 |
| 1.060 | 152 |
| 1.065 | 138 |
| 1.070 | 140 |
| 1.075 | 96 |
| 1.080 | 90 |
| 1.085 | 59 |
| 1.090 | 40 |
| 1.095 | 29 |
| 1.100 | 21 |
| 1.105 | 9 |
| 1.110 | 6 |
| 1.115 | 3 |
| 1.120 | 1 |
| 1.125 | 1 |
| 1.130 | 1 |
| 1.135 | 0 |
| 1.140 | 0 |
| >1.14 | 1 |



Andrew K. Kercher
Operator

December 21, 2006
Date

Data Report Form DRF-19: Counting of Particles with Missing OPyC Layer by Visual Inspection

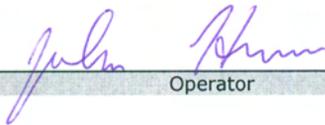
| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-19 Rev. 1 |
| Operator: | John Hunn |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-09T-D01 |
| Sample Description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO composite on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Filename: | \\mc-agr\AGR\MissingOPyC\X07010401_DRF19R1.xls |

| | |
|---|----------|
| Mean average weight/particle (g): | 7.74E-04 |
| Uncertainty in average weight/particle (g): | 1.03E-06 |
| Weight of sample of particles (g): | 24.075 |
| Approximate number of particles in sample: | 31089 |
| Uncertainty in number of particles in sample: | 41 |

| | |
|--|---|
| Number of particles with missing OPyC layer: | 0 |
|--|---|

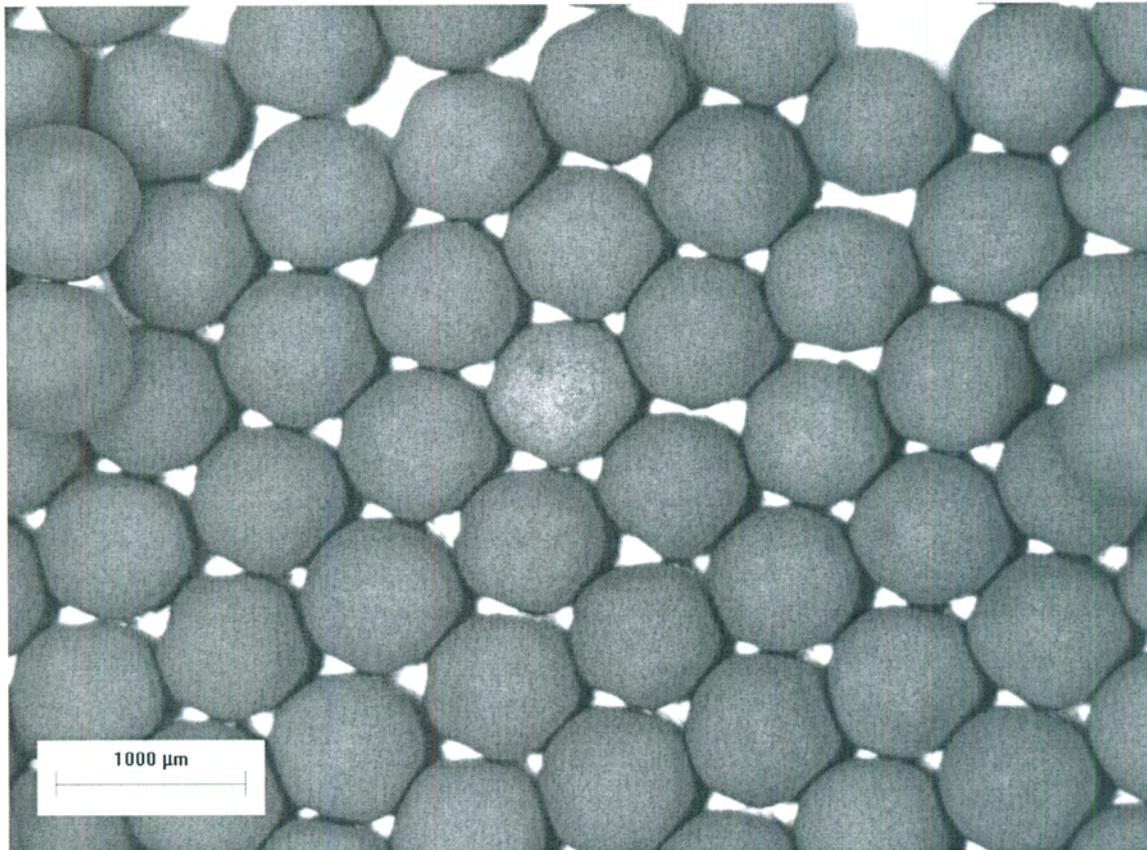
Comments on unusual visual characteristics of OPyC

Observed 3 particle with mottled surface (image P0701040101.tif). Broke these particles to look at layers. The OPyC layers appeared to be of normal thickness. This anomaly was also observed on AGR-1 variant 1 particles and is reported in data compilation ORNL/TM-2006/020.


Operator

1-4-07
Date

Particle with unusual mottled gray OPyC surface appearance is shown in the image below. 3 out of 31089 particles were observed with this appearance. This anomaly does not appear to be associated with thin or missing OPyC. Also seen in upper left corner is a dark blemish, which is often observed on surface of OPyC and appears to be caused by temporary particle to particle contact during coating. Both of these anomalies of the OPyC surface appearance have been observed on AGR-1 particles and are discussed in data compiations ORNL/TM-2006/019 and ORNL/TM-2006/020.



Data Report Form DRF-23: Imaging of SiC Grain Structure

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-23 Rev. 0 |
| Operator: | Paul Menchhofer |
| Filename: | \\mc-agr\AGR\SEM\E07012901_DRF23R0.xls |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-09T-B01 |
| Sample Description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO composite on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Mount Number(s): | M07011901L |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\SEM\ |

| Images of SiC grain structure | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | particle 1 | particle 2 | particle 3 |
| 1000x image filename | 63222 | 63224 | 63226 |
| 2500x image filename | 63223 | 63225 | 63227 |
| grain structure acceptable | yes | yes | yes |

| Comments |
|----------|
| |

P.A. Menchhofer
Operator

1.31.07
Date

John Khan
QC Supervisor

1-31-07
Date

M.R. Fee
QA Reviewer

2/1/07
Date

ORNL/TM-2007/019, Rev. 10

Acc.V Spot Magn
10.0 kV 5.0 1000x

Det WD Exp
BSE 10.1 63222

20 μ m

ORNL/TM-2007/019, Rev. 0

Acc.V Spot Magn Det WD Exp |-----| 10 μ m
10.0 kV 5.0 2500x BSE 10.1 63223

ORNL/TM-2007/019, Rev. 0

Acc.V Spot Magn
10.0 kV 5.0 1000x

Det WD Exp
BSE 10.1 63224

20 μ m

ORNL/TM-2007/019, Rev. 0

| | | | | | | |
|---------|------|-------|-----|------|-------|-------|
| Acc.V | Spot | Magn | Det | WD | Exp | 10 μm |
| 10.0 kV | 5.0 | 2500x | BSE | 10.1 | 63225 | |

ORNL/TM-2007/019, Rev. 0

Acc.V Spot Magn
10.0 kV 5.0 1000x

Det WD Exp
BSE 10.1 63226

20 μ m

ORNL/TM-2007/019, Rev. 0

Acc.V Spot Magn Det WD Exp |-----| 10 μ m
10.0 kV 5.0 2500x BSE 10.1 63227

For Information Only

The information in the remainder of this section reports results of measurements not required by the fuel specification and is provided for information only.

Data Report Form DRF-22: Estimation of Average Particle Weight

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-22 Rev. 1 |
| Operator: | Dixie Barker |
| Particle Lot ID: | LEU03-09T-H01 |
| Particle Lot Description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO composite on kernel comp 69303 |
| Filename: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ParticleWeight\W06121901_DRF22R1.xls |

| | Sample 1 | Sample 2 | Sample 3 | Sample 4 | Sample 5 |
|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Weight of particles (g): | 1.37E-01 | 1.45E-01 | 1.32E-01 | 1.07E-01 | 1.20E-01 |
| Number of particles: | 177 | 187 | 171 | 138 | 155 |
| Average weight/particle (g): | 7.75E-04 | 7.74E-04 | 7.73E-04 | 7.78E-04 | 7.73E-04 |

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Mean average weight/particle (g): | 7.744E-04 |
| Standard error in mean average weight/particle (g): | 1.03E-06 |

Dixie Barker
Operator

12-19-06
Date

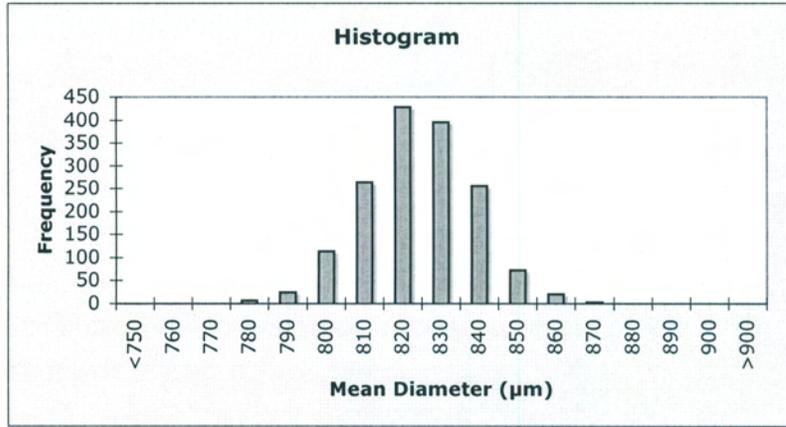
Data Report Form DRF-10A: Measurement of Particle Diameter

| | |
|--|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-10 Rev. 2 |
| Operator: | Andrew K. Kercher |
| Folder name containing images: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Shadow\P06121901\ |
| Sample ID: | LEU03-09T-C01 |
| Sample Description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO composite on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Folder name containing processed data: | \\mc-agr\AGR\ImageProcessing\Completed_Shadow\P06121901_output\ |

| | |
|--|-------|
| Number of particles analyzed: | 1584 |
| Mean of the average diameter of each particle (μm): | 818.9 |
| Standard deviation in the average diameter of each particle (μm): | 14.2 |

Distribution of the average particle diameter (top binned)

| Mean Diameter (μm) | Frequency |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| <750 | 0 |
| 760 | 0 |
| 770 | 0 |
| 780 | 7 |
| 790 | 25 |
| 800 | 114 |
| 810 | 264 |
| 820 | 428 |
| 830 | 395 |
| 840 | 256 |
| 850 | 72 |
| 860 | 20 |
| 870 | 3 |
| 880 | 0 |
| 890 | 0 |
| 900 | 0 |
| >900 | 0 |



Andrew K. Kercher
Operator

December 21, 2006
Date

Data Report Form DRF-31: Measurement of Open Porosity using a Mercury Porosimeter

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Procedure: | AGR-CHAR-DAM-31 Rev. 1 |
| Operator: | S. D. Nunn |
| Coated particle batch ID: | LEU03-09T-I01 |
| Batch Description: | AGR-3/4 driver TRISO composite on BWXT kernel composite 69303 |
| Thermocouple Expiration Date: | 5/19/07 |
| Penetrometer Expiration Date: | 5/25/07 |
| Completed DRF Filename: | \\mc-agr\AGR\Porosimeter\S07011901\S07011901_DRF31R1.xls |

| | |
|---|----------|
| Mean average weight/particle (g): | 7.74E-04 |
| Standard error in mean average weight/particle (g): | 1.03E-06 |

| | |
|--|----------|
| Weight of particles (g): | 3.6122 |
| Approximate number of particles: | 4667 |
| Uncertainty in number of particles: | 6 |
| Total envelope volume of sample (cc): | 1.327 |
| Average envelope volume/particle (cc): | 2.84E-04 |
| Sample envelope density (g/cc): | 2.723 |

| | |
|--|----------|
| Average particle diameter (microns): | 8.16E+02 |
| Average surface area/particle (cm ²): | 2.09E-02 |
| Total sample surface area (cm ²): | 9.76E+01 |
| Intruded mercury volume from 250-10,000 psia (cc): | 1.14E-02 |
| Open porosity (ml/m ²): | 1.17E+00 |

| |
|----------|
| Comments |
| |

S. D. Nunn
Operator

1/19/07
Date